# **Recommended Retail Prices**

Ex. VAT - EUR - January 2022



# Fredericia

# Content

Visual index	4
Material information	10
Fredericia Standard Fabrics	12
Fredericia Leather	16
Graded-in Fabrics	18
Graded-in Leather	19
C.O.M Customers Own Materials	19
Table size seating overview	20
Terms & Conditions of Sale and Delivery	22
Pricelist	
Chairs & Stools	29
Lounge Chairs	131
Sofas & Daybeds	187
Tables	261
Coffee & Side Tables	289
Complements	319
Project furniture	333
Material Samples	355

### Chairs & Stools

COLLECTION		PAGE
BM61 & BM62 Børge Mogensen		30
Eyes Johannes Foersom & Peter Hiort-Lorenzen		34
Flamingo Johannes Foersom & Peter Hiort-Lorenzen	-	39
J39 Mogensen Chair Børge Mogensen	F	41
J64 Chair & J63 Stool Ejvind A. Johansson	Па	42
Lynderup Chair Børge Mogensen		44
Mogensen Bench & Chair Børge Mogensen		49
Pato 4 Leg Welling/Ludvik	HAAAA	51
Pato Executive Welling/Ludvik		81
Pato Sledge Welling/Ludvik		83
Pato Swivel & Office Welling/Ludvik		69
Pato Wood Base Welling/Ludvik	$\overline{\mathbf{n}}$	66
Post Cecilie Manz	AA	98
The Spanish Dining Chair Børge Mogensen		100
Søborg Børge Mogensen		103
Spine Wood Base Space Copenhagen		115
Spine Metal Base Space Copenhagen	AA	113
Swoon Dining Space Copenhagen		118

### Chairs & Stools

COLLECTION		PAGE
Trinidad Nanna Ditzel	RAÂ	120
Yksi Thau & Kallio 	AA	129

### Lounge Chairs

COLLECTION		PAGE
A-Chair Jens Risom		132
Calmo Hugo Passos		134
The Canvas Chair Børge Mogensen		138
Corona Chair Poul M. Volther		141
Delphi Ottoman Hannes Wettstein		143
Ditzel Lounge Nanna Ditzel		145
EJ50 Erik Jørgensen Studio		146
EJ315 Erik Ole Jørgensen		147
Eyes Lounge Johannes Foersom & Peter Hiort-Lorenzen	ええれぇ	149
The Hunting Chair Børge Mogensen	A	153
Mogensen 22 Collection Børge Mogensen		155
Mogensen 23 Collection Børge Mogensen		158
Mono Birgitte Due Madsen & Jonas Trampedach		159
Pato Lounge Welling/Ludvik	<u> </u>	162

### Lounge Chairs

COLLECTION	PAGE
Savannah Monica Förster	166
The Spanish Chair Børge Mogensen	167
Spine Lounge Space Copenhagen	169
Swoon Lounge Space Copenhagen	
The Vodder Chaise Arne Vodder	176
Wegner 1788 Lounge Chair Hans J. Wegner	177
Wegner J16 Hans J. Wegner	179
Wegner Ox Chair Hans J. Wegner	183
Wegner Queen Chair Hans J. Wegner	185

### Sofas & Daybeds

COLLECTION	PAGE
Calmo Hugo Passos	188
Delphi Hannes Wettstein	195
EJ50 Erik Jørgensen Studio	210
EJ220 Erik Jørgensen	211
EJ280 Erik Jørgensen Studio	223
EJ288 Erik Jørgensen Studio	232
EJ295 Erik Jørgensen Studio	233

### Sofas & Daybeds

COLLECTION		PAGE
EJ315 Erik Ole Jørgensen		236
Haiku GamFratesi		239
Konami Damian Williamson		241
Mogensen 22 Collection Børge Mogensen		245
Mogensen 23 Collection Børge Mogensen		251
No.1 Børge Mogensen		253
Savannah Monica Förster		255
Spine Space Copenhagen	<b>,</b>	256
The Spoke-Back Sofa Børge Mogensen		257

Tables

COLLECTION
PAGE

Ana Table
262

BM71 Library Table
263

Borge Mogensen
263

Mogensen Dining Tables
264

Islets
264

Maria Bruun
272

Mesa
273

Pato Table
279

### Tables

COLLECTION		PAGE
Post Cecilie Manz		283
Taro Jesper Morrison		286
Coffee & Side Tables		
COLLECTION		PAGE
BM67 Coffee Table Børge Mogensen		290
Corona Poul M. Volther		291
EJ66 Johannes Foersom & Peter Hiort-Lorenzen		292
Insula Anne-Mette Bartholin Jensen & Morten Ernst		296
Islets Maria Bruun	ппΠ	300
Pal Keiji Takeuchi	$\pm \pm$	302
Piloti Hugo Passos		304
Pon Jesper Morrison	TII	312
Tableau Space Copenhagen		316
Complements		

 COLLECTION
 PAGE

 Fellow & Meadow
 320

 Space Copenhagen
 Image: Comparison of the second s

8

### Complements

COLLECTION	PAGE
Leather Box In collaboration with August Sandgren	326
Magazine Table Jens Risom	327
Nara Shin Azumi	328
Sequoia Space Copenhagen	329
Silhouette OEO Studio	330

### Project Furniture

COLLECTION		PAGE
Pato Bench Welling/Ludvik	<b>₽₽₽₽</b> ⊥ <b>₽₽₽</b> ⊥	334
Stay Aart		336
System 2100 Friis & Moltke Design		337

#### Wood surfaces

Material and surface may refer to both solid wood and outer layer on plywood or veneered table tops. Oak, ash and beech are sourced from sustainably managed European forrests. Walnut is American walnut. Not all products are available in all materials.

WOOD	FINISH	DESCRIPTION
Oak	Oak soap	Treated with natural soap flakes. Light colour gets patina and darkens over time
	Oak lacquered	Clear lacquer, slightly white pigmented
	Oak oil	Clear natural oil with darkening effect on the natural colour tone of oak
	Oak light oil	Clear natural oil slightly pigmented, preserving the natural light colour tone of oak.
	Smoked oak, oiled	Furned oak with clear natural oil treatment. Brown colour tone where large colour differences occur between wooden parts. The dark colour lightens with sunlight.
	Smoked oak stained, lacquered	Stained in smoked oak colour and finished with matt lacquer. The natural surface of the wood is visible through the stain.
	Grey oak stained, lacquered / Light grey oak stained, lacquered	Stained in a dark grey/ light grey shade and finished with matt lacquer. The natural surface of the wood is visible through the stain.
	Oak black lacquered	Finished with black lacquer preserving wooden grain structure
	Oak white painted	Painted white preserving wooden grain structure
Ash	White ash	Painted white preserving wooden grain structure
	Black ash	Finished with black lacquer preserving wooden grain structure
Beech	Beech soap	Treated with natural soap flakes, light colour gets patina and darkens over time.
	Beech lacquered	Clear lacquer
	Beech Black lacquered	Finished with black lacquer limiting the visibility of the wooden grain structure
	Beech white painted	Painted white, limiting the visibility of the wooden grain structure
Walnut	Walnut lacquered	Clear lacquer with UV protection
	Walnut oiled	Clear natural oil

### Laminate & linoleum

Not all models are available in all colours. Customised finishes are available, subject to quotation.

MATERIAL	NAME	COLOUR CODE	PATO TABLE	MESA	ANA
Nano laminate	Nano laminate white	Fenix 0032			•
	Nano laminate black	Fenix 0720			•
	Nano laminate almond	Fenix 0717			•
Linoleum	Linoleum black			•	
Laminate	Laminate black		•		

#### Standard Colours

The Standard Colours are applied to coloured-through recycled polypropylene (PP), as well as powder coats. Customised colours are available for an extra charge. Costumer approval of the test is required before production start-up.

COLOUR NAME	COLOUR CODE	PATO (PP)
Black	RAL 9005	•
White	RAL 9016	•
Dark grey	NCS S 8000 N	•
Stone	NCS S 3502 B	•
Sand	NCS S 2005 Y30R	•
Quartz grey	RAL 7039	•
Storm	NCS S 5020 R90B	•
Ancient green	NCS S 8010 B50G	•
Ocean	NCS S 3010 B90G	•
Dark red	NCS S 5540 Y90R	•

### Metal Surfaces

Not all models are available in all colours. Customised finishes are available, subject to quotation.

NAME	DESCRIPTION
Brushed stainless steel	Stainless steel, brushed finish. Appearance match other brushed finishes.
Brushed chrome	Brushed, then chromed steel. Appearance match other brushed finishes.
Brushed aluminium	Aluminium with brushed finish. Appearance match other brushed finishes.
Chrome	Chrome plated (chrom III), occasionally in combination with polished aluminium.
Polished aluminium	Shiny polished aluminium. Appearance match chrome finish.
Matt chrome	Chrome plated (Chrom III), satin chromed.
Black	Powder coated RAL 9005.
Flint	Powder coating with metallic effect, gunmetal colour.

#### Stone

Marble and limestone are natural materials where two surfaces are never alike. The stones can contain sediments from fossils, sand holes, glass veins and porosity and all are indicators og genuine stone while attributing to the natural character of the surface. All Fredericia's stone are treated with stone oil. By quotation all stone can be delivered with epoxy coating which seals the surface. Not all models are available in all surfaces.

NAME	DESCRIPTION
Grey Pietra Marble	Grey Pietra is a marble with a matt, grey surface with natural, irregular flecks of white. The grey colour of the background can appear uniform but the nuances of grey can vary. The fine white streaks and slightly darker grey glazes give the surface an animated and elegant look. Grey Pietra is sourced from Turkey.
Black Marquina Marble	Black Marquina is an elegant marble with a matt, black surface with natural strong white veins. The intense marble takes its name from the quarries around the town of Marquina from which it is extracted. The irregular white veins can vary considerably from batch to batch. Black Marquina is sourced from Spain.
White Carrara Marble	White Carrara is a classic white marble with a matt surface, characterised by the occurrence of natural and irregular grey veins. White Carrara has been used for centuries by architects, designers and artists alike. The white surface can vary in tone and the occurrence of grey to almost black veins can likewise very in quantity and strength. White Carrara is sourced from Italy.
Dark Atlantico Limestone	Dark Atlantico is a limestone with a beautiful natural surface and warm colour tones in umbra grey shades. Possible aspects of fossils and sediments. Large colour differences to be expected. Extremely sensitive to acids, which can leave non-removable marks. Dark Atlantico is sourced from Portugal.

#### Fredericia Standard Fabrics

The Fredericia Standard Fabrics are a range of state-of-the-art upholstery fabrics recommended for the Fredericia product range. Textiles can be supplied in flame-retardant qualities that meet the requirements of the British Standard (BS) and California Technical Bulletin (CAL 117) fire safety law. For extended range of graded-in textile options and COM procedure please see page 00

\*ATTENTION: Velour can have press marks (where pile naps have tendency to lay down) either from transport or in use. This is a typical property of velour and it is not to be seen as a defect.

NAME	COMPOSITION	MARTINDALE	ENVIRONMENTAL	FABRIC GROUP	BRAND
Connect	48% WO / 41% recycled PL / 9% PA / 2% virgin PL	90.000	EU Ecolabel	0	Gabriel
Bardal	70% WO / 30% VI	62.000	EU Ecolabel	1	Gudbrandsdalens Uldvarefabrik
Capture	85% WO / 15% PA	+100.000	EU Ecolabel	1	Gabriel
Linara	63% CO / 37% LI	36.000	Oeko-Tex 100	1	Romo
Remix	90% WO / 10% PA	+100.000	EU Ecolabel	1	Kvadrat
Re-wool	45% WO (45% recycled WO) / 10% PA	100.000	EU Ecolabel	1	Kvadrat
Ruskin	70% VI / 15% LI /10% WO / 5% PA	60.000		1	Romo
Anta	90% LI / 10% PA	80.000	Oeko-Tex 100	2	Fredericia / Imatex
Carlotto	38% WO / 37% PAN / 18% PL / 7% CO	+100.000	Oeko-Tex 100	2	Fredericia / Imatex
Clay	76% LI / 21% CO / 3% PL	45.000	Greenguard Gold	2	Sacho (Kvadrat)
Fiord	92% WO / 8% PA	60.000	EU Ecolabel	2	Kvadrat
Foss	76% WO / 11% VI / 8% PA / 5% LI	100.000	EU Ecolabel	2	Kvadrat
Hallingdal	70% WO / 30 % VI	+100.000	EU Ecolabel	2	Kvadrat
Harald*	100% CO	+100.000	Greenguard Gold	2	Kvadrat
Loop	46% PAN / 23% WO / 15% CO / 12% PA / 4% PL	60.000		2	Kirkby Design (Romo)
Savoy*	100% Trevira CS	+100.000	EU Ecolabel	2	Gabriel
Steelcut trio	90% WO / 10% PA	+100.000	EU Ecolabel	2	Kvadrat
Sunniva	58% WO / 25% VI / 8% LI / 5% PA / 4% PL	50.000	Greenguard Gold	2	Kvadrat
Divina Melange	100% WO	45.000	EU Ecolabel	3	Kvadrat
Cotil 863	54% WO / 44% CO	30.000		3	Cotil
Sinequanon	60% VI / 16% LI / 13% CO / 6% PAN / 5% PL	35.000		3	Dedar
Vidar	94% WO / 6% PA	+100.000	EU Ecolabel	3	Kvadrat
Elle	25% CO / 20% VI / 20% WO / 20% PC / 15% PA	70.000	Greenguard	3	Sacho (Kvadrat)
Grand mohair*	100% Mohair (cotton base)	+100.000	Oeko-Tex 100	4	Danish Art Weaving
Safire	43% VI / 17% PAN / 15% WO / 9% CO / 8% PL / 8% LI	+100.000	Greenguard	4	Kvadrat Raf Simons
Sisu	99% WO / 1% PL	70.000	Greengard Gold	4	Kvadrat
Gentle	60% WO / 20% PA / 20%PL	90.000	Greenguard Gold	5	Kvadrat Febrik

### Fredericia Standard Fabrics

1 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1 • • • • • •	1	1 • •	•	•	1 • •	•	2	•	2	2	2
· · · · · · ·	• • • •	•	•			•	•					
· · · · ·	•		•					•	•	•		
• • • • •	•	•	•	•	•	•					•	•
• • • •	•						•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•		•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•					AS	•	•	•	•	•	AS	AS
•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•		•		•		•	•		•	•	•
•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•		•			•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		•						•	•			
•		•					•	•			•	
•		•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•
•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•
•	•		•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•
•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•		
•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
•	•	•	•			•	•	•	LP	•	•	
-					•							•
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·       ·         ·	·       ·         ·	·       ·       ·       ·         ·       <	·       ·	Image: state stat	$  \cdot \cdot  $	$  \cdot \cdot \cdot  $ $  \cdot \cdot  $	Image: series of the	$\left[ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Image: series of the series	$  \cdot \cdot \cdot  $ $  \cdot \cdot -  $ $  \cdot -  $ $  \cdot -  $ <

AS 2 additional seams LP With leather piping on front and back.

	Hallingdal	Harald	Loop	Savoy	Steelcut Trio	Sunniva	Cotil	Elle	Divina Melange	Sine- quanon	Vidar	Grand Mohair	Safi e	Sisu	Gentle
	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	5
A-Chair	•		•		•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Delphi Sofa	•		•		•				•	•	•		•	•	•
	•		•		AS	AS		AS	•		•		AS	•	•
EJ50 Sofa	•		•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•
EJ220 Sofa	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EJ280 Sofa	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EJ288 Sofa	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EJ295 Chaise Sofa	•	•	•		•	•			•	•	•		•	•	•
EJ315 Sofa	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•				
Eyes	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Flamingo Chair	•	•			•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Haiku	•	•	•		•	•			•		•	•	•		•
Konami Sofa	•		•					•			•		•	•	•
Mogensen 22 collection	•	•				•	•		•	•	•			•	
Mogensen 23 collection	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•			•	
Mogensen Bench & 3238 Chair	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•
Mono Pouf	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•		•	•
No. 1	•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•		•	•	•
Pato	•	•	•		•	•			•	•	•		•		•
Post Chair	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•			•	•
	•				•				•		•		•		•
Spine	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•
Spine Lounge	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•			•
Spoke Back Sofa	•				•	•	•		•	•	•			•	
Swoon	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Trinidad	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Wegner 1788 Chair	•				•	•	•		•	•	•				
Wegner Ox & Queen Chair	•		LP		•	•		LP	•	•	•	LP	LP	LP	•
Yksi	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•		
	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•		•

#### Fredericia Leather

From surface finish to colour range, the leathers in the Fredericia Leather Collection are fine-tuned to complement the product range, both visually and in material tactility. The tanning processes are kept in enclosed systems to minimise local water pollution and environmental impact. All leathers are tanned in Italy or Sweden. Each partner tannery is monitored and supervised to secure Fredericia's ethical and quality standards.

NAME	COLOURS	TYPE	ENVIRONMENTAL	DESCRIPTION	LEATHER GROUP
Vice	11 Black	Pigmented Corrected grain 1,2-1,4 mm	European hides Chrome III tanned in Italy Blaue Engel Ecolabel	The leather surface is corrected with an even grain pattern embossment. Vice is an extremely durable leather. Reduced breathability.	0
Omni	112 Warm grey 293 Burnt sienna 301 Black 307 Cognac 320 Dark clay 377 Dark brown	Semi-aniline, Full grain 1,2-1,4mm	European hides Chrome III tanned in Italy Blaue Engel Ecolabel	Elegant leather with harmoneuous and regular full grain structure and and a comfortable touch. User friendly with good protection against dirt and light, while being durable. All Omni colours are available as CRIB5 with pricing in Leather group 2 Omni 301, 307 & 377 available with SPOOR tracea- bility no. verifying the origin of the raw with pricing in Leather group 2	1 (w/ CRIB5: 2) (w/ SPOOR: 2)
Primo	74 Umbra grey 75 Cognac 86-1 Dark brown 88 Black	Semi-aniline Full grain 1,4-1,6 mm	European hides Chrome III tanned in Italy Blaue Engel Ecolabel	Classic full-grain semi-aniline leather made from the best bull hides. A precise protective layer gives a comfortable touch with good breathability, while adding resitance to dirt.	2
Trace	8146 Olive 8175 Black 8680 Heritage brown 8870 Light tan	Semi-aniline Full grain 1,1-1,3 mm	Scandinavian hides Vegetable tanned in Sweden	Trace comes from a sorting of raw hides allowing for uneven grain, colour differences and visible ingrown scars. This must be seen as a part of the natural character of this leather.	2
Max	91 Nutshell 92 Tan 93 Indian red 95 Cognac 96 Dark brown 98 Black	Aniline Full grain 1,2-1,4 mm	European hides Chrome III + vegetable tanned in Italy Blaue Engel Ecolabel	Luxurious aniline leather with a natural open-pored texture, made from the absolute top selection bull hides. The leather is highly breathable and comforta- ble with a smooth surface and tight structure. Max 95 & 98 available with SPOOR traceability no. verifying the origin of the raw with pricing in Leather group 2	3 (W/ SPOOR: 4)
Vegeta	90 Natural	Aniline (uncoloured) Full grain 1,2-1,4 mm	European hides Vegetable tanned in Italy Blaue Engel Ecolabel	Produced from the absolute top selection of hides. Vegeta has a natural open-pored texture, making the leather highly breathable. The leather acquires a unique patina and darkens over time.	4
Organic	906 Mocca	Semi-aniline Full grain 1,1-1,3 mm	Scandinavian hides Vegetable tanned in Sweden Organic content certified	Visible marks and variation in the surface coming from a free-ranging animal life is to be expected. Raw hides are traceable to certified organic cattle.	4
Nubuck	501 Light sand 502 Warm grey 506 Anthracite 512 Olive	Nubuck Sanded full grain 1,2-1,5 mm	European hides Chrome III tanned in Italy Blaue Engel Ecolabel	A full-grain aniline hide has been lightly sanded to obtain an exclusive matte effect. Tanning includes Scotchguard protection.	4

### Fredericia Leather

	Vice	Omni	Primo	Trace	Мах	Vegeta	Organic	Nubuck	Sheepskin
Group	0	1	2	2	3	4	4	4	
A-Chair		•		•	•	•	•		
Calmo		•	•		•	•	•	•	
Corona Chair		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Ditzel Lounge		AS	AS	AS	AS	AS	AS	AS	•
Delphi Sofa		•	•		•	•	•	•	
EJ50 Sofa	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
EJ220 Sofa		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
EJ280 Sofa		•	•		•	•	•	•	
EJ288 Sofa		•	•		•	•	•	•	
EJ315 Sofa		•	•		•	•	•	•	
Eyes & Eyes Lounge	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Flamingo Chair	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Haiko (Rear Side)	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	
Mogensen 22 & 23 Collection		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Mogensen Bench & 3236 Chair	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Mono Pouf	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Pato	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Post Chair	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Seqouia Pouf									•
Spine & Spine Lounge	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Spoke Back Sofa		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Swoon		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Søborg	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Trinidad	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Vodder Chairse		•			•	•			
Wegner 1788 Chair		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Wegner Ox & Queen Chair		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Yksi	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	

AS 2 additional seams on front and back.

#### Graded-in fabrics

Fredericia Graded-In Fabrics shows numerous fabric options graded into the Fredericia price group structure and therefore surpass C.O.M procedure. Not all fabrics shown are suitable for all products, and Fredericia reserves the right to reject certain combinations of fabric and furniture.

For sample swatches please refer to the suppliers.

	FABRIC GROUP 1	FABRIC GROUP 2	FABRIC GROUP 3	FABRIC GROUP 4	FABRIC GROUP 5
Kvadrat		Atlas	Atrium	Hero	Byram
		Canvas	Divina	Lila	Coda
		Haku	Divina MD		Fuse
		Maple	Forrest Nap		Noise
		Melange Nap	Jaali		Pilot
		Parkland	Savanna		Pulsar
		Patio	Tecknik Colour Fleck		Reflex
		Rime			Uniform Melange
		Steelcut			
		Tonica			
		Tonus			
Sacho				Balboa	
				Baru	
				Moss	
				Nara	
Gabriel	Crisp	Breeze Fusion	Comfort+	EJ Savak	
	Harmony	Luna	Savak		
	Passion	Mood			
	Select	Fame / Fame Hybrid			
	Step				
	Step Melange				
Romo		Usomi		Cobblestone	
		Soho		Tosca	
Gudbrandsdalen		Lodal	Heddal		
		Modal	Hemsedal		
Dedar			Adamo & Eva	Nimbus	Karakorum
D.A.W.			Holmens	Hestedækken	
		Ambassador			
Camira	Blazer	Yordale			
	Main Line Flax	Craggan Flax			
Maharam	Mode				Pebble Wool
	Merit				
	Meld				
Jab		City Velvet			

#### Graded-in leathers

Fredericia Graded-In Leathers shows numerous leather options graded into the Fredericia price group structure. Not all leathers shown are suitable for all products, and Fredericia reserves the right to reject certain combinations of leather and furniture.

For sample swatches please refer to the suppliers.

	LEATHER GROUP 1	LEATHER GROUP 2	LEATHER GROUP 3	LEATHER GROUP 4	LEATHER GROUP 5
Former Erik Jørgensen Leathers		Cava (Colour 1 Black)	Corona		
		Apache			
Stolz (minimum pcs = 5 m2)		Select	Cervo	Velvet	
		Atlas		Vegetal	
Sørensen (minimum pcs = 5 m2)		Nuance	Dunes		Elegance
		Flux	Triumph Crib5		
Ca-Mo (minimum pcs = 5 m2)		Silk	Genova		

# C.O.M

#### Costumer's own material

Fredericia offers to upholster in customer-specific fabric and leather (C.O.M.), after approval from Fredericia's quality department.

For fabric and leather that are not included in Fredericia's Standard Fabrics and Graded-in programmes we require a sample of at least  $30 \times 30$  cm.

The physical sample and materials should be sent to Fredericia with the Fredericia C.O.M. forms attached:

#### C.O.M. sample form:

http://www.fredericia.com/general/COMsampleform.pdf

#### C.O.M. material form:

http://www.fredericia.com/generaL/COMmaterialform.pdf

The forms are also available thorugh customer service at customerservice@fredericia.com

Please be aware that if Fredericia recives materials and samples with insufficent information, delivery times will be affected.

#### Address:

Fredericia Furniture A/S Treldevej 183 Gate 2 DK-7000 Fredericia

MODEL	PRODUCT	SIZE (CM)	TABLE HEIGHTS AVAILABLE	SEATS (PATO)
4616	Mesa Table	160 x 90	Dining height	
4618	Mesa Table	180 x 90	Dining height	
4620	Mesa Table	200 x 100	Dining height	
4625	Mesa Table	240 x 100	Dining height	
4630	Mesa Table	300 x 120	Dining height	
4681	Pato Table	70 x 60	Dining, counter and bar height	
4684	Pato Table	Ø62	Dining, counter and bar height	ě
4685	Pato Table	Ø72	Dining, counter and bar height	Č
4686	Pato Table	Ø90	Dining, counter and bar height	

MODEL	PRODUCT	SIZE (CM)		SEATS (J39)
6290	Mogensen C18 Table	180 x 90	Shaker-style frame allows for any chair width	
6293	Mogensen C18 Table	220 x 90	Shaker-style frame allows for any chair width	
6284	Mogensen 6284 Table	180 x 90		
6286	Mogensen 6286 Table	195 x 97,5	Shaker-style frame allows for any chair width	
6386	Mogensen 6386 Table	245 x 97,5	Shaker-style frame allows for any chair width	
6106	Taro	220 x 93,5		
6119	Taro	Ø90		
6121	Taro	Ø120		
6438	Post Table	225 x 100		
6440	Post Table	265 x 100		
6442	Post Table	320 x 100		
6490	Ana	220 x 95 Extended: 320 x 95		

# Sale & Claim Process

Our Customer Care team is ready to assist you with the ordering and claim process.

#### How to place an order

You can place an order by emailing our Customer Care team via the following email address: salesorder@fredericia.com

Please make sure your order is correct and includes all the information needed to process it, such as quantity/size/color/legs/gliders etc. Please also use the correct product name as stated in our pricelist.

#### Receiving the order confirmation

You will receive the order confirmation as soon as the order has been entered into our system. You can usually expect to receive this confirmation within 48 hours from sending the order.

Please always check the order confirmation as soon as possible after receiving it and contact us immediately if you find any discrepancies.

### Changes or cancellations of orders

In general, we advise to keep cancellations to a minimum, but if changes or cancellations are needed, following rules apply.

- Changes to orders later than three working days after receipt of the order confirmation may affect both delivery and price, and a surcharge of EUR 40 / DKK 300 / SEK 420 / NOK 420 / JPY 5.500 will be charged.
- If an order is canceled later than three days after the order confirmation, a fee of at least 10 % of the order amount will be charged. I addition, if customer-specific materials have been ordered and confirmed, an amount corresponding to the cost of this will be charged.

#### Terms of delivery

Please find the expected week of dispatch in your order confirmation. Once your order is dispatched, it is possible to track your shipments via LGT Track & Trace. If you want to use this option, you can create a login via the following link: https://glacietiae.com/do/track.and trace.

https://lgtlogistics.com/da/track-and-trace

As a reference number please use the SO number (SO123456) from the order confirmation.

If your order is delayed for various reasons, we will inform you of the new expected delivery week whenever possible.

# Requests for non-standard fabric 'Graded-in, COM and COL' Graded-in fabric:

We offer a large selection of fabrics and leathers in our standard fabric program which are listed in the pricelist. These have been carefully selected by the Fredericia design team.

In addition, we offer a wider range of graded-in fabrics for upholstery. If graded-in fabrics are requested, we will inform you whether a specific fabric is suitable for the requested design and cost. Please contact our Customer Care.

#### COM fabrics and COL leather:

Fredericia offers upholstery in customer-specific fabric and leather (COM and COL), after approval by Fredericia quality department. For textiles and leather that do not appear in Frederica's standard or Graded-in program, we require a sample of at least 30 x 30 cm for testing, to determine whether the fabric is suitable for the design.

To proceed with COM fabric or leather, please sent your request to our Customer Care team via customerservice@fredericia.com

#### Claims

We are dedicated to processing your claim efficiently, and we strive to respond as soon as possible. We kindly ask you to register your claim as soon as you find a defect in your product.

Please send your claim to service@fredericia.com including information as, pictures, item description, order number, dimensions, defect description, pictures of any visible stamps on the product etc.

It is possible to fill in a claim form via below link, to secure all necessary information included in the inquiry. https://www.fredericia.com/professionals/claims.aspx

If the claim is accepted, Customer Care places an order for a new product or remedy the defect, by ordering a spare part or securing a repair.

Replacement orders or spare parts are only delivered to the same delivery address as the original order. Costs in connection with delivery or installation at the end customer are not covered by Fredericia. Cost for delivering a replacement or sparepart to the original address is covered by Fredericia. We will inform you whether you should return the defective product.

# Warranty

#### 5-year product warranty

Fredericia offers a five-year product warranty against manufacturing and construction defects. The warranty covers defects that were present at the time of purchase, or which have occurred because of defects being present at the time of purchase. The warranty period is calculated from the date on the original invoice.

During the applicable warranty period, Fredericia will at its sole obligation and its sole discretion, either repair, replace or issue a credit note regarding the defect product, part, or component.

The warranty does not apply in the following situations (the list is non-exhaustive):

- COM customer leather, customer fabrics or material ordered separately
- In cases of consequential or incidental damage
   If the product has been stored assembled or
- If the product has been stored, assembled, or maintained wrongly
- If the product has been abused, misused, or cleaned using wrong cleaning methods
- Damage due to normal wear and tear
- If the product has been placed outdoors or in a humid environment
- If a product deviates from a sample of wood or fabric. As the material mature naturally over a period, samples can only be considered as a guiding
- Cane wicker is excepted from the five-year warranty, and a two-year warranty is provided.

Any inquiries or questions related to this warranty should be directed to our Customer Care department.

# Transport

#### Standard delivery

Delivery of goods from Fredericia is deemed to have occurred when the customer has received the goods. Standard delivery will be made to the same country as the invoicing address. All orders are shipped with the best suitable carrier and week of dispatch is indicated on your order confirmation. The stated delivery date is indicative and may therefore be waived. Standard delivery addresses cannot be located in a country different from the country of the invoicing address.

#### Non-standard delivery address

For orders above a high minimum order value, we are able to deliver to a non-standard delivery address. If a non-standard delivery address is requested, your Customer Care representative will send you a form to be filled out with details. Any changes to the sales order or delivery booking cannot be made before the form has been returned.

Any request for delivery to a non-standard delivery address, may be charged with a special delivery surcharge calculated on a case by case basis.

Any special requirements on delivery, ex. use of lorry with a tail lift etc. may be charged with a special delivery surcharge calculated on a case by case basis.

Please check the delivery surcharges with our Customer Care.

#### Change of delivery address

- Changes to delivery address can be made up until two weeks before confirmed dispatch week, however changes will be charged a fee of EUR 40 / DKK 300 / SEK 420 / NOK 420 / JPY 5.500.
- Changes to delivery address less than two weeks before confirmed dispatch week, will be charged a fee of EUR 100 / DKK 750 / SEK 1.050 / NOK 1.050 / JPY 13.500.
- Changes to delivery address after the order has left our warehouse, an extra fee will be added depending on the status of the delivery.

Please contact your Customer Care representative in all cases.

#### Fix delivery / delivery of low amount orders

Please inform your Customer Care representative if you need a fixed date or time for your order, so that we can include this in your order confirmation. Fixed delivery on a specific date, will be charged an extra fee of EUR 100 EUR / DKK 750 / SEK 1.050 / NOK 1.050 / JPY 13.500.

Fixed delivery on a specific timeslot, will be charged an extra fee of EUR 100 EUR / DKK 750 / SEK 1.050 / NOK 1.050 / JPY 13.500.

We reserve the right to change confirmed date and time of delivery due to force majeure. Delivery of orders in low value i.e., below EUR 700 / DKK 5.200 / SEK 7.000 / NOK 7.000 / JPY 91.000, a separate freight surcharge is added, the size of which depends on the delivery address.

#### Standard delivery conditions

Standard delivery conditions to addresses located within Europe is either "DAP – Delivered At Place" or "DDP – Delivered Duty Paid", unless stated otherwise on your order.

Standard delivery conditions to addresses located outside Europe is "EXW – Ex Works", unless stated otherwise on your order.

For specific information about your delivery conditions, please see your order confirmation or contact our Logistics department.

#### Transport damages and missing products

Upon delivery, is it your responsibility to check the delivery for visible damages. If the delivery does not comply with your expectations, reservations should be made on the delivery note and expressly noted to the carrier immediately on the CMR document. The note must include a clear and detailed description of whether the products are damaged, wet etc. For documentation purposes, please make sure to take pictures of the damaged pallets, packaging or products right after delivery and forward them according to our claim procedure.

Missing products should be noted on the delivery note and CMR document. Please contact our Customer Care immediately after delivery and confirmation of missing products. We will investigate the missing delivery in our supply chain and logistics. If no proper documentation and pictures is provided and the claim is not received within 72 hours of receipt of the goods, Fredericia is not obligated to accept the claim.

#### Non-visible damage

If there is no visible damage on the exterior of the package or goods upon delivery, but visible damages on the products after opening the packaging, please make sure to take pictures of the product and packaging and send these according to our claims procedure within 72 hours after being aware of the damage.

# Payment

Any questions to making payments, our accounting department is always at your service to assist. Our accounting department can be contacted on economy@fredericia.com.

#### Payment information

All payments should be paid using the payment information, IBAN and Swift Codes, provided on the sales order or -invoice.

For sales invoices:

 Please refer to the invoice number in the payment description. It is possible to combine payments for several invoices in one transfer. All invoices paid must be referenced in the payment description.

For sales orders (prepayment / payment-before-production):

- Please refer to the sales order number (SO123456) in the payment description. If missing payment description with proper referencing, Fredericia reserve the
- right to change the confirmed date and time of
- delivery on your expense.

#### Debtor policy

All new customers of Fredericia are obligated to prepay the first three orders. General payment terms of subsequent orders will be communicated on the order confirmation. All customers on general payment terms will be provided with a credit limit informed by the Sale or Customer Care representative. Accounts that exceeds the credit limit, will need to settle previous invoices, before new orders can be accepted.

Invoices and sales order prepayments must be paid on time. In the event that a due date is exceeded, reminders will be sent, following debt collection and account suspension.

#### Reminders

- First reminder: five (5) days after due date
- Second reminder: five (5) days after the first reminder was sent.
   Third reminder: ten (10) days after second reminder was sent
- Third reminder: ten (10) days after second reminder was sent. On third reminder, we inform you that your account has been suspended for further orders and will also include notification of debt collection.
- Debt collection will be initiated ten days after the third reminder has been sent. Corresponding to 25 days after due date of issued invoice.

#### Account suspension and reactivating account

For accounts that has been suspended, Fredericia will not process or deliver orders (confirmed/not confirmed) until the overdue amount has been paid.

Once the overdue amount has been paid, the account suspension will be revoked and confirmed orders will be processed and shipped as indicated on your order.

For accounts that has been suspended and reactivated, the general payment terms will be revoked, and the following three order must again be prepaid according to the debtor policy. Fredericia will decide if the general payment terms can be changed depending on your payment history.

#### Bank account information

Fredericia can receive payments using the following currency accounts depending on invoice/order currency. If payment is made to a below

account that differs from its main currency, Fredericia reserve the right to add surcharges depending on the bank fees. Always use the bank information provided on your sales invoice or -order.

Currency	IBAN	Swift / BIC
DIVIC	D//0000000110000510	
DKK	DK8920000440300510	NDEADKKK
EUR	DK0320005005892335	NDEADKKK
NOK	NO7460210722087	NDEANOKK
SEK	SE193000000039511706128	NDEASESS

# Sale and Delivery

#### Orders

Orders are not finally accepted until a written order confirmation by email has been issued by Fredericia Furniture A/S. All order confirmations must be checked by the customer immediately and mistakes must be reported to Fredericia Furniture A/S.

Changes made to orders more than three working days after receipt of order confirmation may impact both delivery time and price and are subject to a minimum administrative fee. Cancellation of a confirmed order is subject to a minimum fee of 10% of the total order amount.

In addition, if customized materials have been ordered and confirmed, an amount corresponding to the expense for such materials will be charged.

#### Delivery times

Fredericia Furniture A/S' general lead time for standard items appear from the current price list but varies from product to product. An estimated lead time will be stated on the order confirmation. We offer Quick Ship on selected products. Lead time for special products or large orders is agreed on case by case basis.

#### Delivery

Delivery term and the week of dispatch is stated on the order confirmation.

If Fredericia Furniture A/S learns that it is not possible to deliver within the agreed period, the customer will be informed of the delay as soon as possible and will inform of a new delivery date. If the delay exceeds 3 months and is not due to force majeure, the customer is entitled to cancel the order.

Fredericia Furniture A/S assumes no liability for direct or indirect losses attributable to delayed dispatch, and delayed dispatch will not entitle the customer to cancel the order. If a confirmed dispatch is postponed at the customer's request, Fredericia Furniture A/S reserves the right to invoice the total order amount on the originally agreed date of dispatch.

Fredericia Furniture A/S cannot be held accountable for delivery problems or delays in cases of force majeure.

Upon delivery, the customer is obligated to check the packaging and check that the number of received goods corresponds to the delivery note. Any visible damage to the packaging or shortages must be noted on the delivery note on receipt and subsequently be reported in writing to immediately to the freight carrier and Fredericia Furniture A/S. Non-visible damage must be reported in writing immediately upon discovery and within 72 hours of receipt at the latest. Even though the customer intends to place the goods in stock, the customer is obliged to check the goods for visible defects and report any visible damage within 72 hours of receipt of the goods at the latest.

#### **Product Range**

Fredericia Furniture A/S is entitled to discontinue production of certain products without notice.

Fredericia Furniture A/S offers upholstery in bespoke fabrics and leathers (COM and COL) after a material sample has been approved by Frederica Furniture A/S' quality department. Note that Fredericia Furniture A/S does not incur any fees for customs or any other charges in connection with reception of the materials. Please send materials to Fredericia Furniture A/S according to 'DDP' (Delivery Duty Paid). In addition, Fredericia Furniture A/S reserves the right to change the delivery time and charge a fee if the material is not delivered as prescribed above.

#### Dimensions and tolerances

The stated dimensions are indicative and may vary, and deviations from the specified size of a product may occur. Any color samples or samples of wood can only be considered as a guide. Fredericia Furniture A/S cannot be held responsible for any differences between samples and the delivered goods, and small variations in color or wood materials in large dispatches may occur, as the products mature naturally over a period of time. Variances are not considered to be defects.

#### Payment

Fredericia Furniture A/S reserves the right to demand full or partial advance payment. Delivered goods remain the property of Fredericia Furniture A/S until the full order amount including any delivery fees or surcharges, as well as interest is fully paid.

In the event of failure to meet the terms of payment as indicated on the invoice or sales order, Fredericia Furniture A/S is entitled to charge interest at a rate of 2.0 % per commenced month as from the day after the due date of payment and until full payment has been made. Reminder fees are charged in accordance with the legislation in force.

Failure on the part of the customer to pay for an order on time will be regarded as material breach. In the event of non-payment, Fredericia Furniture A/S is entitled to withhold all additional deliveries to the customer. Fredericia Furniture A/S holds no liability as a consequence of the withholding of deliveries until the customer has paid the outstanding amount, irrespective of whether such deliveries are interconnected in any way.

#### Returns

Returns are not accepted. If the customer wishes to return any products, this may only be done subject to prior written agreement with Fredericia Furniture A/S.

#### Warranty

Fredericia offers a five-year warranty against manufacturing and construction defects. Defects and deficiencies in and damage to materials, covers and finishing as well as damage caused by inappropriate use and the like are not covered by the warranty. The warranty does not cover leather, fabrics or other materials ordered separately by the customer. Cane wicker is excepted from the five-year warranty, and a two-year warranty is provided.

# Sale and Delivery

#### Complaints

Fredericia Furniture A/S undertakes to remedy all defects and deficiencies which are due to defects in materials, covers or finishing by either repairing or exchanging the goods. Small knots, stripes, color differences, marked and faint rings of wood grains are signs of genuineness and are not regarded as defects or deficiencies.

Inappropriate use and the like are not covered by the right to complain. If the customer is informed about defects and deficiencies, the customer must immediately notify Fredericia Furniture A/S in writing about the complaint.

Complaints must be made in writing and must include a detailed description of the defect/deficiency with accompanying photos.

Fredericia Furniture A/S will assess each individual complaint and may request for this purpose that the product must be returned for assessment for the customer's own account. If the complaint is justified, the defect or deficiency will be repaired, or the product exchanged.

Failure to comply with these requirements means that the right to complain will be forfeited. The customer bears the risk for the goods being stored under normal storage conditions for furniture and for the condition of the goods during storage.

#### **Product Liability**

Fredericia Furniture A/S is only liable for damage to property caused by the product, if it is proved that the damage is caused by errors or omissions by Fredericia Furniture A/S or its employees. Fredericia Furniture A/S accepts no liability and can in no way be held responsible for operational loss, loss of earnings or other financial consequences arising from such damage. To the extent that Fredericia Furniture A/S incurs product liability to a third party, Fredericia Furniture A/S' liability is limited to the value of the order in question or the amount for which Fredericia Furniture A/S' insurance company may accept liability.

#### Disputes

Any disputes arising out of this agreement must be settled in accordance with Danish law. All legal actions must be brought at Fredericia Furniture A/S' or the customers venue at Fredericia Furniture A/S' option.

# Chairs & Stools

# **BM61 Chair** Cane wicker

### Modeldetails

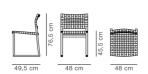
∅ 0,25 m³△ 6 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 55 cm W: 55 cm H: 82,5 cm



Designed by Børge Mogensen

Chair in solid wood with seat and back in cane webbing. Mounted with plastic glides.



# BM61 Chair Linen webbing



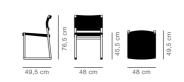
#### Designed by Børge Mogensen

Frame of solid wood. Seat and backrest of linen webbing.

### Modeldetails

 ∅
 0,25 m³
 Packaging dimensions:

 △
 5,4 kg
 L: 55 cm
 W: 55 cm
 H: 82,5 cm



Natural webbing 844 964 964	Oak black Oak lacquered Oak oiled lacquered
	ebbing 844 964

# BM62 Armchair

Cane wicker

### Modeldetails

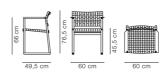
D 0,32 m<sup>3</sup>
 Pa
 △ 7,3 kg
 L:

Packaging dimensions: L: 55 cm W: 67 cm H: 82,5 cm



Designed by Børge Mogensen

Armchair in solid wood with seat and back in cane webbing. Mounted with plastic glides.



# BM62 Armchair Linen webbing



#### Designed by Børge Mogensen

Frame of solid wood. Seat and backrest of linen webbing.

### Modeldetails

□ 0,3 m<sup>3</sup>
 Packaging dimensions:
 △ 6,2 kg
 L: 55 cm
 W: 67 cm
 H: 82,5 cm



Oak black Oak lacquered Oak oiled lacquered	
1.085 1.205	bing
1.085	Black webbing

### Eyes 4-Leg Chair Tube base

Designed by Foersom & Hiort-Lorenzen, 2021

Chair with shell in moulded cold cured foam reinforced with steel, fully upholstered in fabric or leather. Base of steel tube mounted with plastic glides. Felt glides available.

 89 cm
 84 cm

 65 cm
 68 cm

Packaging dimensions:

Modeldetails

🛆 13 kg

#### Legs: Black or brushed stainless steel.

Fabric group 1	671	
Fabric group 2	739	
Fabric group 3	771	
Fabric group 4	869	
Fabric group 5	1.043	
C.O.M. fabric	671	
Leather group 0	1.004	
Leather group 1	1.079	
Leather group 2	1.203	
Leather group 3	1.396	
Leather group 4	1.492	
Leather group 5	1.716	
C.O.M. leather	1.079	

+103

Fabric consumption: 1,2 m. Leather consumption: 2,5 m<sup>2</sup>

As standard delivered without decoration buttons.

#### Extra charge for

Buttons in the same upholstery as the chair or in selected leather:

#### Certifications

EN 16139:2013 (L1)

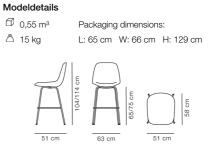
Recommended Retail Prices - Ex. VAT - EUR - January 2022 - Version 22.00

## **Eyes 4-Leg Barstool**



Designed by Foersom & Hiort-Lorenzen

Barstool with shell in moulded cold cured foam reinforced with steel, fully upholstered in fabric or leather. Base of steel tube mounted with plastic glides. Felt glides available. Please specify bar or counter height.



#### Legs: Black or brushed stainless steel. Bar or counter height.

Fabric group 1	941	
Fabric group 2	1.008	
Fabric group 3	1.041	
Fabric group 4	1.139	
Fabric group 5	1.367	
C.O.M. fabric	941	
Leather group 0	1.255	
Leather group 1	1.349	
Leather group 2	1.473	
Leather group 3	1.666	
Leather group 4	1.762	
Leather group 5	2.026	
C.O.M. leather	1.349	

Fabric consumption: 1,2 m. Leather consumption: 2,5 m<sup>2</sup> As standard delivered without decoration buttons.

#### Extra charge for

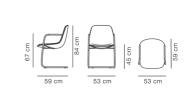
Buttons in the same upholstery as the chair or in selected leather:

+103

# Eyes Cantilever Armchair

Designed by Foersom & Hiort-Lorenzen, 2007

Chair with shell in moulded cold cured foam reinforced with steel, fully upholstered in fabric or leather. Cantilever base in stainless steel with leather armrests. Mounted with plastic glides.



Packaging dimensions:

L: 62 cm W: 68 cm H: 97 cm

Modeldetails

🛆 13 kg

#### Frame: Black or brushed stainless steel.

Arm: Leather (90 natural,	95 cognac or 98 black).
---------------------------	-------------------------

888	
956	
988	
1.086	
1.303	
888	
1.206	
1.296	
1.421	
1.614	
1.709	
1.966	
1.296	
	956 988 1.086 1.303 888 1.206 1.296 1.421 1.614 1.709 1.966

Fabric consumption: 1,2 m. Leather consumption: 2,5 m<sup>2</sup> As standard delivered without decoration buttons.

#### Extra charge for

Buttons in the same upholstery as the chair or in selected leather:

+103

# **Eyes Swivel Chair** Swivel base

Designed by Foersom & Hiort-Lorenzen, 2007

Chair with shell in moulded cold cured foam reinforced with steel, fully upholstered in fabric or leather. 4-point swivel base in aluminum. Mounted with pastic glides. Felt glides and castors available. The base is not height adjustable.



🗇 0,4 m<sup>3</sup> 🛆 15 kg L: 62 cm W: 68 cm H: 97 cm

Packaging dimensions:



59 cm 53 cm

## Frame: Black or polished aluminium.

Fabric group 1	877	
Fabric group 2	945	
Fabric group 3	978	
Fabric group 4	1.076	
Fabric group 5	1.291	
C.O.M. fabric	877	
Leather group 0	1.196	
Leather group 1	1.286	
Leather group 2	1.410	
Leather group 3	1.603	
Leather group 4	1.699	
Leather group 5	1.954	
C.O.M. leather	1.286	

Fabric consumption: 1,2 m. Leather consumption: 2,5 m<sup>2</sup>

As standard delivered without decoration buttons.

## Extra charge for

Buttons in the same upholstery as the chair or in selected leather: Castors:

+103 +26

# **Eyes Swivel Armchair** Swivel base

Designed by Foersom & Hiort-Lorenzen, 2007

Chair with shell in moulded cold cured foam reinforced with steel, fully upholstered in fabric or leather. Armrests in stainless steel and leather. 4-point swivel base in aluminum. Mounted with reversible plastic glides which can be changed to felt when reversed. Castors available. The base is not height adjustable.

N

∅ 0,4 m³ △ 17 kg Packaging dimensions: L: 62 cm W: 68 cm H: 97 cm



#### Frame: Black or polished aluminium.

## Arm: Leather (90 natural, 95 cognac or 98 black).

1.101	
1.169	
1.202	
1.299	
1.559	
1.101	
1.404	
1.509	
1.634	
1.827	
1.923	
2.211	
1.509	
	1.169 1.202 1.299 1.559 1.101 1.404 1.509 1.634 1.827 1.923 2.211

Fabric consumption: 1,2 m. Leather consumption: 2,5 m<sup>2</sup> As standard delivered without decoration buttons.

#### Extra charge for

Buttons in the same upholstery as the chair or in selected leather: Castors:

+103 +26

# Flamingo Chair Fixed base

Designed by Foersom & Hiort-Lorenzen, 2003

Chair with shell in moulded cold cured foam reinforced with steel, fully upholstered in fabric or leather. Cover is non-removable. Base of stainless steel tube, mounted with plastic glides. Felt glides available.



Packaging dimensions:

L: 67 cm W: 61 cm H: 93 cm

Modeldetails

🗇 0,4 m³

🛆 18 kg

## Frame: Black or brushed stainless steel.

Fabric group 1	1.066	
Fabric group 2	1.150	
Fabric group 3	1.191	
Fabric group 4	1.311	
Fabric group 5	1.574	
C.O.M. fabric	1.066	
Leather group 0	1.589	
Leather group 1	1.709	
Leather group 2	1.896	
Leather group 3	2.187	
Leather group 4	2.331	
Leather group 5	2.680	
C.O.M. leather	1.709	

Fabric consumption: 1,5 m. Leather consumption: 2,5 m<sup>2</sup>

## Extra charge for

Glides with felt:

+13

# Flamingo Chair Swivel base

Designed by Foersom & Hiort-Lorenzen, 2003

Swivel chair with shell in moulded cold cured foam reinforced with steel, fully upholstered in fabric or leather. Cover is non-removable. Swivel base of stainless steel tube, mounted with plastic glides. Felt glides available.



🗇 0,4 m³ 🛆 18 kg Packaging dimensions: L: 67 cm W: 61 cm H: 93 cm



## Frame: Black or brushed stainless steel.

Fabric group 1	1.267	
Fabric group 2	1.351	
Fabric group 3	1.391	
Fabric group 4	1.512	
Fabric group 5	1.815	
C.O.M. fabric	1.267	
Leather group 0	1.776	
Leather group 1	1.910	
Leather group 2	2.097	
Leather group 3	2.387	
Leather group 4	2.531	
Leather group 5	2.911	
C.O.M. leather	1.910	

Fabric consumption: 1,5 m. Leather consumption: 2,5 m<sup>2</sup>

## Extra charge for

Glides with felt:

+13

# J39 Mogensen Chair

Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1947

Chair in solid wood with woven paper cord seat. Back in wood moulded in layers.



D 0,58 m³
 Packaging dimensions:
 △ 12,7 kg
 L: 53 cm
 W: 55 cm
 H: 101 cm

42.5 cm 48.5 cm 48.6 cm

	Oak black lacquered	Beech black lacquered / Beech white lacquered	Beech soap	Oak soap	Oak oiled / Oak light oil	Walnut oiled
Seat natural paper cord	626	471	471	626	626	734
Seat black paper cord	738					

Extra charge for		
QuickClick glides with or without felt (R0100): Beech lacquered or walnut lacquered:	+23 +103	
Certifications		

Oak is FSC® Certified Beech is FSC® certified EN 15372:2007 (L2)

# J63 Johansson Stool

Designed by Ejvind A. Johansson, 1957

Wooden stool in solid ash with plywood seat.



D 0,11 m<sup>3</sup> Packaging dimensions:
 △ 5,3 kg
 L: 40 cm
 W: 53 cm
 H: 51 cm

Modeldetails



Black ash 331

Extra charge for

QuickClick glides with or without felt (R0100):

+23

# J64 Johansson Armchair



Designed by Ejvind A. Johansson, 1957

Solid wood chair with plywood seat. Top rail in steam bent solid wood.

## Modeldetails

D 0,28 m³
 △ 8,2 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 56 cm W: 60,5 cm H: 83 cm



Black ash	White ash
488	488

## Extra charge for

QuickClick glides with or without felt (R0100):

+23

## Certifications

FSC® certified EN 16139:2013 (L2), EN 1022:2005



# Lynderup Chair Wooden seat

Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1954

Stacking chair with steel frame. interchangeable back and seat of plywood finished with water-based lacquer. Frame of powder coated or chromed tubular steel. Mounted with interchangeable quick-click plastic glides. Separate felt glides included.

🛆 0 kg			
	$\square$		
		46 cm	20 cm
	/ \	46	
	50 cm	54 cm	54 cm

Packaging dimensions:

Modeldetails

## Frame: Chrome or black.

369 320 369 385	Oak lacquered	Black ash	Deep red ash	Walnut lacquered	
000 020 000 000	369	320	369	385	

Mounted with Quick-click glides in placstic. Interchangeable glides in felt are included and delivered with each chair. Stackable: 20 pcs. on trolley, 12 pcs. on floor.

#### Certifications

EU Ecolabel variant: Black powder-coated frame FSC® certified EN 16139:2013 (L1)

# Lynderup Chair Seat upholstered

Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1954

Stacking chair with steel frame and upholstered seat. interchangeable back finished with water-based lacquer. Plywood has beech core with ash, oak or walnut top veneer. Fully upholstred seat upholstered in CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Frame of powder coated or chromed tubular steel. Mounted with interchangeable quick-click plastic glides. Separate felt glides included.

## Modeldetails



 $\begin{array}{c|c}
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 &$ 

Packaging dimensions:

## Frame: Chrome or black.

	Oak lacquered	Black ash	Deep red ash	Walnut lacquered	
Fabric group 0	470	445	470	485	
Fabric group 1	482	457	482	497	
Fabric group 2	507	480	507	522	
Fabric group 3	532	504	532	548	
Fabric group 4	574	545	574	591	
Fabric group 5	630	598	630	648	
C.O.M. fabric	482	457	482	497	
Leather group 0	480	454	480	495	
Leather group 1	495	468	495	510	
Leather group 2	518	491	518	534	
Leather group 3	527	499	527	543	
Leather group 4	550	522	550	567	
Leather group 5	633	600	633	651	
C.O.M. leather	495	468	495	510	

Fabric consumption: 0,6 m. Leather consumption: 0,54 m<sup>2</sup>

Mounted with Quick-click glides in placstic. Interchangeable glides in felt are included and delivered with each chair.

Stackable: 15 pcs. on trolley, 8 pcs. on floor.

## Certifications

EU Ecolabel variants: Black powder-coated frame together with upholstery in Omni leather 301 black, Connect, Remix or Re-wool fabric FSC® certified

# Lynderup Accessories Coupling device

## Designed by Børge Mogensen

For model 3080 and 3081

Linking device for Lynderup Chair. The device is interchangeable and can be added to a standard chair. When not in use, it can be flipped under the seat and remain on the chair until next use.

🗗 🛆 kg

Packaging dimensions:

# Lynderup Accessories Chair suspensions

## Designed by Børge Mogensen

Chair suspensions in powder coated steel.

Modeldetails

ඩ් ඨ 0 kg Packaging dimensions:

	No template	Template enclosed	
Black	61	143	



Black

# Pato / Lynderup Accessories Transport trolley



Designed by

Transport trolley for the stackable chairs Lynderup, Pato Sledge and Pato 4-Leg. Powder coated steel.

Modeldetails

D 0,77 m³
 △ 24 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 90 cm W: 59 cm H: 102 cm

809

# Mogensen 3236 Chair Seat upholstered

Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1956

Frame of solid wood and back of wood moulded in layers. Plywood core seat upholstered with CMHR or HR foam and covered in fabric or leather.



🛆 7,5 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 50 cm W: 54 cm H: 83 cm



 46.5 cm
 53 cm
 53 cm

	Oak soap	Oak black lacquered
Fabric group 1	711	782
Fabric group 2	747	822
Fabric group 3	792	872
Fabric group 4	849	934
Fabric group 5	891	981
C.O.M. fabric	711	782
Leather group 0	669	736
Leather group 1	719	791
Leather group 2	773	850
Leather group 3	842	926
Leather group 4	926	1.019
Leather group 5	1.065	1.171
C.O.M. leather	719	791

Fabric consumption: 0,6 m. Leather consumption: 0,67 m<sup>2</sup>

## Extra charge for

QuickClick glides with or without felt (R0100):	+23
Oak oiled or oak light oil:	+103

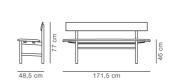
Certifications

FSC® certified

# The Mogensen Bench Seat upholstered

## Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1956

Frame of solid wood. Back is made from a single piece of solid wood. Seat of plywood core generously upholstered with CMHR or HR foam and covered in fabric or leather.



	Oak soap	Oak light oil	Oak black	Smoked oak,
			lacquered	oiled
Fabric group 1	2.685	2.685	2.954	3.088
Fabric group 2	2.801	2.801	3.082	3.222
Fabric group 3	2.948	2.948	3.243	3.391
Fabric group 4	3.132	3.132	3.445	3.601
Fabric group 5	3.288	3.288	3.617	3.781
C.O.M. fabric	2.685	2.685	2.954	3.088
Leather group 0	2.532	2.532	2.785	2.912
Leather group 1	2.723	2.723	2.995	3.131
Leather group 2	2.894	2.894	3.183	3.328
Leather group 3	3.118	3.118	3.429	3.585
Leather group 4	3.429	3.429	3.772	3.944
Leather group 5	3.944	3.944	4.338	4.535
C.O.M. leather	2.723	2.723	2.995	3.131

Fabric consumption: 1,8 m. Leather consumption: 2,5 m<sup>2</sup>

#### Extra charge for

QuickClick glides with or without felt (R0100):	+23
Oak lacquered:	+206
Oak oiled:	+37

	🛆 23 kg
--	---------

Modeldetails

🗇 0,82 m<sup>3</sup>

Packaging dimensions: L: 175 cm W: 59 cm H: 79 cm

# Pato 4 Leg Chair Polypropylene seat

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2013

Stacking chair. Shell of 100% recycled coloured-through polypropylene. Frame of steel tube chromed or powder coated. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides.

Modeldetails

🛆 6,2 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 59 cm W: 63 cm H: 95 cm



 $\overbrace{52 \text{ cm}}^{\text{L}} \left| \begin{smallmatrix} \text{B} \\ \text{D} \\ \text{D} \\ \text{S} \\ \text{S$ 

Stackable: 25 pcs. on trolley, 18 pcs. on floor.

Extra charge for		
Glides with felt: Coupling fittings: Other standard frame colours:	+10 +28 +30	
Certifications		

EU Ecolabel variant: Black powder-coated frame EN 16139:2013 (L2) EN 1021-1:2006, Smouldering cigarette EN 1021-2:2006, Match flame equivalent



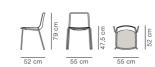
# Pato 4 Leg Chair Seat upholstered

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2013

Stacking chair with upholstered seat. Shell of 100% recycled coloured-through polypropylene. Mounted plywood seat with CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Frame of steel tube chromed or powder coated. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides.

Modeldetails
--------------

□ 1,02 m<sup>3</sup> Packaging dimensions:
 △ 10,5 kg L: 58,5 cm W: 61 cm H: 94 cm



#### Frame: Chrome or black.

	Standard colours Polypropylene
Fabric group 0	313
Fabric group 1	329
Fabric group 2	345
Fabric group 3	366
Fabric group 4	391
Fabric group 5	410
C.O.M. fabric	329
Leather group 0	335
Leather group 1	360
Leather group 2	398
Leather group 3	448
Leather group 4	471
Leather group 5	541
C.O.M. leather	360

Fabric consumption: 0,5 m. Leather consumption: 0,44 m<sup>2</sup>

Stackable: 20 pcs. on trolley, 14 pcs. on floor.

## Extra charge for

Glides with felt:	+10
Coupling fittings:	+28
Other standard frame colours:	+30

## Certifications

EU Ecolabel variants: Black powder-coated frame together with upholstery in Omni leather 301 black, Connect, Remix or Re-wool fabric FSC® certified

EN 16139:2013 (L2)



# Pato 4 Leg Chair Fully upholstered

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2013

Fully upholstered chair, stackable. Inner shell of 100% recycled polypropylene with CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Cover is non-removable. Frame of steel tube chromed or powder coated. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides.

Modeldetails
--------------

□ 1,02 m<sup>3</sup> Packaging dimensions:
 △ 10,7 kg L: 58,5 cm W: 61 cm H: 94 cm



## Frame: Chrome or black.

438	
460	
504	
559	
628	
690	
460	
483	
519	
613	
736	
810	
931	
519	
	460 504 559 628 690 460 483 519 613 736 810 931

Fabric consumption: 0,62 m. Leather consumption: 1,5 m<sup>2</sup> Stackable: 23 pcs. on trolley, 16 pcs. on floor.

## Extra charge for

Glides with felt:	+10
Coupling fittings:	+28
Other standard frame colours:	+30

#### Certifications

EU Ecolabel variants: Black powder-coated frame together with upholstery in Omni leather 301 black, Connect, Remix or Re-wool fabric EN 16139:2013 (L2)

# Pato 4 leg armchair Polypropylene seat

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2013

Stacking chair with arms. Shell of 100% recycled coloured-through polypropylene. Arms of powder coated aluminum. Frame of steel tube chromed or powder coated. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides.

Modeldetails
--------------

∅ 0,48 m<sup>3</sup>
 △ 6,6 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 59 cm W: 63 cm H: 89 cm



	Standard colours Polypropylene	
Chrome or black	323	
Stackable: 18 pcs. on tro	olley, 13 pcs. on floor.	

Extra charge for		
Glides with felt: Coupling fittings: Other standard frame colours:	+10 +28 +37	

## Certifications

EN 16139:2013 (L2) EN 1021-1:2006, Smouldering cigarette EN 1021-2:2006, Match flame equivalent

# Pato 4 leg armchair Seat upholstered

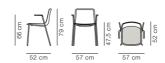
Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2013

Stacking chair with arms and upholstered seat. Shell of 100% recycled colouredthrough polypropylene. Mounted plywood seat with CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Arms of powder coated aluminum. Frame of steel tube chromed or powder coated. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides.

## Modeldetails

☐ 1,02 m<sup>3</sup>
 Pack
 △ 10,9 kg
 L: 58

Packaging dimensions: L: 58,5 cm W: 61 cm H: 94 cm



## Frame: Chrome or black.

	Standard colours Polypropylene
Fabric group 0	418
Fabric group 1	439
Fabric group 2	456
Fabric group 3	476
Fabric group 4	501
Fabric group 5	526
C.O.M. fabric	439
Leather group 0	437
Leather group 1	470
Leather group 2	508
Leather group 3	558
Leather group 4	586
Leather group 5	674
C.O.M. leather	470

Fabric consumption: 0,5 m. Leather consumption: 0,44 m<sup>2</sup>

Stackable: 14 pcs. on trolley, 9 pcs. on floor.

## Extra charge for

Glides with felt:	+10
Coupling fittings:	+28
Other standard frame colours:	+37

## Certifications

FSC® certified EN 16139:2013 (L2)



# Pato 4 leg armchair Fully upholstered

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2013

Fully upholstered chair with arms, stackable. Inner shell of 100% recycled polypropylene with CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Cover is non-removable. Arms of powder coated aluminum. Frame of steel tube chromed or powder coated. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides.

□ 1,02 m<sup>3</sup> Packaging dimensions:
 △ 11,2 kg L: 58,5 cm W: 61 cm H: 94 cm



## Frame: Chrome or black.

Fabric group 1 Fabric group 2 Fabric group 3	561 605	
	605	
Fabric group 3		
	660	
Fabric group 4	729	
Fabric group 5	802	
C.O.M. fabric	561	
Leather group 0	578	
Leather group 1	621	
Leather group 2	715	
Leather group 3	838	
Leather group 4	921	
Leather group 5	1.060	
C.O.M. leather	621	

# Fabric consumption: 0,62 m. Leather consumption: 1,5 m<sup>2</sup>

Stackable: 16 pcs. on trolley, 11 pcs. on floor.

## Extra charge for

Glides with felt:	+10
Coupling fittings:	+28
Other standard frame colours:	+37

#### Certifications

EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Extra charge for

# Pato 4 Leg Center base Chair Polypropylene seat

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2019

Non-stackable side chair. Shell of 100% recycled coloured-through polypropylene. Frame of steel tube chromed or powder coated. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides.

$\dashv$	79 cm		46,5 cm		51,5 cm
51,5 cm		45 cm		45 cm	

Packaging dimensions:

L: 52 cm W: 60 cm H: 98 cm

Modeldetails

🛆 9,5 kg

ertifications		
lides with felt: ther standard frame colours:	+10 +30	

EN 16139:2013 (L2), EN 1022:2005 EN 1021-1:2006, Smouldering cigarette EN 1021-2:2006, Match flame equivalent

# Pato 4 Leg Center base Chair Seat upholstered

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2019

Non-stackable side chair with upholstered seat. Shell of 100% recycled colouredthrough polypropylene. Mounted plywood seat with CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Frame of steel tube chromed or powder coated. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides.

## Modeldetails

☐ 0,62 m<sup>3</sup>
 Packaging
 △ 10 kg
 L: 52 cm

Packaging dimensions: L: 52 cm W: 60 cm H: 98 cm



 $\frac{1}{51,5 \text{ cm}} \begin{bmatrix} 5\\ 0\\ 2 \end{bmatrix} \xrightarrow{1} \frac{1}{45 \text{ cm}} \begin{bmatrix} 5\\ 0\\ 1\\ 2 \end{bmatrix} \xrightarrow{1} \frac{1}{45 \text{ cm}} \begin{bmatrix} 5\\ 0\\ 1\\ 2 \end{bmatrix} \xrightarrow{1} \frac{1}{45 \text{ cm}} \begin{bmatrix} 5\\ 0\\ 2\\ 1\\ 2 \end{bmatrix} \xrightarrow{1} \frac{1}{50} \begin{bmatrix} 5\\ 0\\ 2\\ 1\\ 2 \end{bmatrix} \xrightarrow{1} \frac{1}{50} \begin{bmatrix} 5\\ 0\\ 2\\ 1\\ 2 \end{bmatrix} \xrightarrow{1} \frac{1}{50} \begin{bmatrix} 5\\ 0\\ 2\\ 1\\ 2 \end{bmatrix} \xrightarrow{1} \frac{1}{50} \begin{bmatrix} 5\\ 0\\ 2\\ 1\\ 2 \end{bmatrix} \xrightarrow{1} \frac{1}{50} \begin{bmatrix} 5\\ 0\\ 2\\ 1\\ 2 \end{bmatrix} \xrightarrow{1} \frac{1}{50} \begin{bmatrix} 5\\ 0\\ 2\\ 1\\ 2 \end{bmatrix} \xrightarrow{1} \frac{1}{50} \begin{bmatrix} 5\\ 0\\ 2\\ 1\\ 2 \end{bmatrix} \xrightarrow{1} \frac{1}{50} \begin{bmatrix} 5\\ 0\\ 2\\ 1\\ 2 \end{bmatrix} \xrightarrow{1} \frac{1}{50} \begin{bmatrix} 5\\ 0\\ 2\\ 1\\ 2 \end{bmatrix} \xrightarrow{1} \frac{1}{50} \begin{bmatrix} 5\\ 0\\ 2\\ 1\\ 2 \end{bmatrix} \xrightarrow{1} \frac{1}{50} \begin{bmatrix} 5\\ 0\\ 2\\ 1\\ 2 \end{bmatrix} \xrightarrow{1} \frac{1}{50} \begin{bmatrix} 5\\ 0\\ 2\\ 1\\ 2 \end{bmatrix} \xrightarrow{1} \frac{1}{50} \begin{bmatrix} 5\\ 0\\ 2\\ 1\\ 2 \end{bmatrix} \xrightarrow{1} \frac{1}{50} \begin{bmatrix} 5\\ 0\\ 2\\ 1\\ 2 \end{bmatrix} \xrightarrow{1} \frac{1}{50} \begin{bmatrix} 5\\ 0\\ 2\\ 1\\ 2 \end{bmatrix} \xrightarrow{1} \frac{1}{50} \begin{bmatrix} 5\\ 0\\ 2\\ 1\\ 2 \end{bmatrix} \xrightarrow{1} \frac{1}{50} \begin{bmatrix} 5\\ 0\\ 2\\ 1\\ 2 \end{bmatrix} \xrightarrow{1} \frac{1}{50} \begin{bmatrix} 5\\ 0\\ 2\\ 1\\ 2 \end{bmatrix} \xrightarrow{1} \frac{1}{50} \begin{bmatrix} 5\\ 0\\ 2\\ 1\\ 2 \end{bmatrix} \xrightarrow{1} \frac{1}{50} \begin{bmatrix} 5\\ 0\\ 2\\ 1\\ 2 \end{bmatrix} \xrightarrow{1} \frac{1}{50} \begin{bmatrix} 5\\ 0\\ 2\\ 1\\ 2 \end{bmatrix} \xrightarrow{1} \frac{1}{50} \begin{bmatrix} 5\\ 0\\ 2\\ 1\\ 2 \end{bmatrix} \xrightarrow{1} \frac{1}{50} \begin{bmatrix} 5\\ 0\\ 2\\ 1\\ 2 \end{bmatrix} \xrightarrow{1} \frac{1}{50} \begin{bmatrix} 5\\ 0\\ 2\\ 1\\ 2 \end{bmatrix} \xrightarrow{1} \frac{1}{50} \begin{bmatrix} 5\\ 0\\ 2\\ 1\\ 2 \end{bmatrix} \xrightarrow{1} \frac{1}{50} \begin{bmatrix} 5\\ 0\\ 2\\ 1\\ 2 \end{bmatrix} \xrightarrow{1} \frac{1}{50} \begin{bmatrix} 5\\ 0\\ 2\\ 1\\ 2 \end{bmatrix} \xrightarrow{1} \frac{1}{50} \begin{bmatrix} 5\\ 0\\ 2\\ 1\\ 2 \end{bmatrix} \xrightarrow{1} \frac{1}{50} \begin{bmatrix} 5\\ 0\\ 2\\ 1\\ 2 \end{bmatrix} \xrightarrow{1} \frac{1}{50} \begin{bmatrix} 5\\ 0\\ 2\\ 1\\ 2 \end{bmatrix} \xrightarrow{1} \frac{1}{50} \begin{bmatrix} 5\\ 0\\ 2\\ 1\\ 2 \end{bmatrix} \xrightarrow{1} \frac{1}{50} \begin{bmatrix} 5\\ 0\\ 2\\ 1\\ 2 \end{bmatrix} \xrightarrow{1} \frac{1}{50} \begin{bmatrix} 5\\ 0\\ 2\\ 1\\ 2 \end{bmatrix} \xrightarrow{1} \frac{1}{50} \begin{bmatrix} 5\\ 0\\ 2\\ 1\\ 2 \end{bmatrix} \xrightarrow{1} \frac{1}{50} \begin{bmatrix} 5\\ 0\\ 2\\ 1\\ 2 \end{bmatrix} \xrightarrow{1} \frac{1}{50} \begin{bmatrix} 5\\ 0\\ 2\\ 1\\ 2 \end{bmatrix} \xrightarrow{1} \frac{1}{50} \begin{bmatrix} 5\\ 0\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2 \end{bmatrix} \xrightarrow{1} \frac{1}{50} \begin{bmatrix} 5\\ 0\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2 \end{bmatrix} \xrightarrow{1} \frac{1}{50} \begin{bmatrix} 5\\ 0\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2 \end{bmatrix} \xrightarrow{1} \frac{1}{50} \begin{bmatrix} 5\\ 0\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2 \end{bmatrix} \xrightarrow{1} \frac{1}{50} \begin{bmatrix} 5\\ 0\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2 \end{bmatrix} \xrightarrow{1} \frac{1}{50} \begin{bmatrix} 5\\ 0\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2 \end{bmatrix} \xrightarrow{1} \frac{1}{50} \begin{bmatrix} 5\\ 0\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2 \end{bmatrix} \xrightarrow{1} \frac{1}{50} \begin{bmatrix} 5\\ 0\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2 \end{bmatrix} \xrightarrow{1} \frac{1}{50} \begin{bmatrix} 5\\ 0\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2 \end{bmatrix} \xrightarrow{1} \frac{1}{50} \begin{bmatrix} 5\\ 0\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2 \end{bmatrix} \xrightarrow{1} \frac{1}{50} \begin{bmatrix} 5\\ 0\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2 \end{bmatrix} \xrightarrow{1} \frac{1}{50} \begin{bmatrix} 5\\ 0\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2 \end{bmatrix} \xrightarrow{1} \frac{1}{50} \begin{bmatrix} 5\\ 0\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2 \end{bmatrix} \xrightarrow{1} \frac{1}{50} \begin{bmatrix} 5\\ 0\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2 \end{bmatrix} \xrightarrow{1} \frac{1}{50} \begin{bmatrix} 5\\ 0\\ 2\\ 2 \end{bmatrix} \xrightarrow{1} \frac{1}{50}$ 

#### Frame: Chrome or black.

	Standard colours Polypropylene
Fabric group 0	313
Fabric group 1	329
Fabric group 2	345
Fabric group 3	366
Fabric group 4	391
Fabric group 5	410
C.O.M. fabric	329
Leather group 0	335
Leather group 1	360
Leather group 2	398
Leather group 3	448
Leather group 4	471
Leather group 5	541
C.O.M. leather	360

Fabric consumption: 0,5 m. Leather consumption: 0,44 m<sup>2</sup>

## Extra charge for

Glides with felt:	+10	
Other standard frame colours:	+30	
other standard frame colours.	100	

# Certifications

FSC® certified EN 16139:2013 (L2), EN 1022:2005



# Pato 4 Leg Center base Chair Fully upholstered

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2019

Modeldetails

□ 0,4 m<sup>3</sup>
 □ 0,4 m<sup>3</sup>



Fully upholstered chair, non-stackable. Inner shell of 100% recycled polypropylene with CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Cover is non-removable. Frame of steel tube chromed or powder coated. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides.



## Frame: Chrome or black.

Fabric group 0	438	
Fabric group 1	460	
Fabric group 2	504	
Fabric group 3	559	
Fabric group 4	628	
Fabric group 5	690	
C.O.M. fabric	460	
Leather group 0	483	
Leather group 1	519	
Leather group 2	613	
Leather group 3	736	
Leather group 4	810	
Leather group 5	931	
C.O.M. leather	519	

Fabric consumption: 0,62 m. Leather consumption: 1,5 m<sup>2</sup>

## Extra charge for

Glides with felt:	+10
Other standard frame colours:	+30

#### Certifications

EN 16139:2013 (L2), EN 1022:2005



# Pato 4 Leg barstool Polypropylene seat

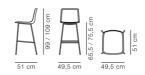
Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2016

Barstool. Shell of 100% recycled coloured-through polypropylene. Frame of steel tube chromed or powder coated. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides. Please specify bar or counter height.

## Modeldetails

□ 0,34 m<sup>3</sup> Packaging dir
 △ 10,9 kg L: 51,5 cm V

Packaging dimensions: L: 51,5 cm W: 56 cm H: 113 cm



## Bar or counter height.

	Standard colours Polypropylene	
Chrome or black	289	

Extra charge for	
Glides with felt: Other standard frame colours:	+10 +46
Certifications	

EN 16139:2013 (L2), EN 1022:2005 EN 1021-1:2006, Smouldering cigarette EN 1021-2:2006, Match flame equivalent



# Pato 4 Leg barstool Seat upholstered

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2016

Barstool with upholstered seat. Shell of 100% recycled coloured-through polypropylene. Mounted plywood seat with CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Frame of steel tube chromed or powder coated. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides. Please specify bar or counter height.

## Modeldetails

D 0,34 m³
 Packaging dimensions:
 △ 11,2 kg
 L: 51,5 cm
 W: 56 cm
 H: 113 cm



#### Frame: Chrome or black. Bar or counter height.

	Standard colours Polypropylene
Fabric group 0	368
Fabric group 1	387
Fabric group 2	403
Fabric group 3	423
Fabric group 4	448
Fabric group 5	470
C.O.M. fabric	387
Leather group 0	388
Leather group 1	417
Leather group 2	455
Leather group 3	505
Leather group 4	530
Leather group 5	609
C.O.M. leather	417

Fabric consumption: 0,5 m. Leather consumption: 0,44 m<sup>2</sup>

#### Extra charge for

Glides with felt:	+10
Other standard frame colours:	+46

## Certifications

FSC® certified EN 16139:2013 (L2), EN 1022:2005





# Pato 4 Leg barstool Fully upholstered

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2016

Fully upholstered barstool. Inner shell of 100% recycled polypropylene with CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Cover is non-removable. Frame of steel tube chromed or powder coated. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides. Please specify bar or counter height.

□ 0,34 m<sup>3</sup>
 □ 11,5 kg
 L: 51,5 cm
 W: 56 cm
 H: 113 cm



#### Frame: Chrome or black. Bar or counter height.

Bai of ocultor holght.		
Fabric group 0	497	
Fabric group 1	522	
Fabric group 2	565	
Fabric group 3	619	
Fabric group 4	688	
Fabric group 5	756	
C.O.M. fabric	522	
Leather group 0	540	
Leather group 1	581	
Leather group 2	673	
Leather group 3	795	
Leather group 4	875	
Leather group 5	1.006	
C.O.M. leather	581	

Fabric consumption: 0,62 m. Leather consumption: 1,5  $\ensuremath{m^2}$ 

## Extra charge for

Glides with felt: Other standard frame colours: +10 +46

#### Certifications

EN 16139:2013 (L2), EN 1022:2005

# Pato 4 Leg Stool Polypropylene seat

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2016

Barstool. Shell of 100% recycled coloured-through polypropylene. Frame of steel tube., chromed or powder coated. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides. Please specify bar or counter height.

## Modeldetails

∅ 0,17 m³△ 0 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 51,5 cm W: 56 cm H: 113 cm



## Bar or counter height.

	Standard colours Polypropylene	
Chrome or black	260	

Extra charge for		
Glides with felt: 	+10 +46	

## Certifications

EN 1021-1:2006, Smouldering cigarette EN 1021-2:2006, Match flame equivalent



Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2016

Barstool with upholstered seat. Shell of 100% recycled coloured-through polypropylene. Mounted plywood seat with CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Frame of steel tube, chromed or powder coated. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides. Please specify bar or counter height.

## Modeldetails

□ 0,34 m<sup>3</sup> Packaging dimensions:
 △ 10,1 kg
 L: 51,5 cm
 W: 56 cm
 H: 113 cm



#### Frame: Chrome or black. Bar or counter height.

	Standard colours Polypropylene
Fabric group 0	343
Fabric group 1	361
Fabric group 2	377
Fabric group 3	396
Fabric group 4	420
Fabric group 5	441
C.O.M. fabric	361
Leather group 0	345
Leather group 1	371
Leather group 2	428
Leather group 3	476
Leather group 4	500
Leather group 5	575
C.O.M. leather	371

Fabric consumption: 0,5 m. Leather consumption: 0,4 m<sup>2</sup>

## Extra charge for

Glides with felt:	+10
Other standard frame colours:	+46

#### Certifications

FSC® certified



# Pato 4 Leg Stool Fully upholstered

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2016

Fully upholstered barstool. Inner shell of 100% recycled polypropylene with CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Cover is non-removable. Frame of steel tube, chromed or powder coated. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides. Please specify bar or counter height.

Modeldetails
--------------

□ 0,34 m<sup>3</sup>
 □ 10,34 g
 □ 10,3 kg
 □ 10,3 kg
 □ 10,3 kg
 □ 51,5 cm
 □ 56 cm
 □ 113 cm

#### Frame: Chrome or black. Bar or counter height.

za or oountor norgina		
Fabric group 0	470	
Fabric group 1	494	
Fabric group 2	537	
Fabric group 3	590	
Fabric group 4	657	
Fabric group 5	723	
C.O.M. fabric	494	
Leather group 0	514	
Leather group 1	552	
Leather group 2	643	
Leather group 3	762	
Leather group 4	839	
Leather group 5	964	
C.O.M. leather	552	

Fabric consumption: 0,53 m. Leather consumption: 1,2  $\ensuremath{m^2}$ 

## Extra charge for

Glides with felt: Other standard frame colours: +10 +46



# Pato Wood base Chair Polypropylene seat

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2016

Chair with solid wood legs. Shell of 100% recycled coloured-through polypropylene.

Modeldetails

🗇 0,8 m<sup>3</sup> 🛆 9,5 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 51,3 cm W: 56,1 cm H: 113,1 cm



53 cm 45 cm 45 cn

## Frame: Oak lacquered or oak black lacquered.

Standard colours Polypropylene	
288	

Extra charge for		
QuickClick glides with or without felt: Frame smoked oak stained, lacquered:	+23 +13	
Certifications		

FSC® certified EN 16139:2013 (L2)

EN 1021-1:2006, Smouldering cigarette EN 1021-2:2006, Match flame equivalent

# Pato Wood base Chair Seat upholstered

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2016

Chair with upholstered seat and solid wood legs. Shell of 100% recycled colouredthrough polypropylene. Mounted plywood seat with CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather.

Ø 0,8 m³
 △ 10 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 51,3 cm W: 56,1 cm H: 113,1 cm



#### Frame: Oak lacquered or oak black lacquered.

	Standard colours Polypropylene	
Fabric group 0	390	
Fabric group 1	406	
Fabric group 2	422	
Fabric group 3	442	
Fabric group 4	467	
Fabric group 5	490	
C.O.M. fabric	406	
Leather group 0	406	
Leather group 1	437	
Leather group 2	475	
Leather group 3	525	
Leather group 4	551	
Leather group 5	633	
C.O.M. leather	437	

Fabric consumption: 0,5 m. Leather consumption: 0,44 m<sup>2</sup>

# Extra charge for QuickClick glides with or without felt: +23 Frame smoked oak stained, lacquered: +13

## Certifications

FSC® certified EN 16139:2013 (L2)



# Pato Wood base Chair Fully upholstered

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2016

Fully upholstered chair with solid wood legs, non-stackable. Inner shell of 100% recycled polypropylene with CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Cover is non-removable.

🗇 0,4 m³ Packaging dimensions: 🛆 6,5 kg

L: 74 cm W: 61 cm H: 95 cm



53 cm 45 cm 45 cm

## Frame: Oak lacquered or oak black lacquered.

Fabric group 0	509	
Fabric group 1	530	
Fabric group 2	574	
Fabric group 3	629	
Fabric group 4	698	
Fabric group 5	768	
C.O.M. fabric	530	
Leather group 0	549	
Leather group 1	590	
Leather group 2	684	
Leather group 3	807	
Leather group 4	887	
Leather group 5	1.020	
C.O.M. leather	590	

+23 +13

Fabric consumption: 0,62 m. Leather consumption: 1,5 m<sup>2</sup>

## Extra charge for

QuickClick glides with or without felt:	
Frame smoked oak stained, lacquered:	

## Certifications

FSC® certified EN 16139:2013 (L2)

# Pato Swivel Chair Polypropylene seat

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2014

Swivel chair. Shell of 100% recycled coloured-through polypropylene. 4-star aluminum base, polished or powder coated. Mounted with reversible plastic glides which can be changed to felt when reversed.

Ø 0,25 m<sup>3</sup>
 △ 11,5 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 51,3 cm W: 56,1 cm H: 113,1 cm



 50 cm
 63 cm
 63 cm
 63 cm
 63 cm
 63 cm

Standa color Polypropyle	urs		
Polished aluminium or black 4	431		
Other frame colours by quotation (min. 25 pcs	s.).		 
Extra charge for			
Glides with felt: Castors, chrome or black:		+10 +26	
Certifications			
EN 16139:2013 (L1) EN 1021-1:2006, Smouldering cigarette			

EN 1021-1:2006, Smouldering cigarette EN 1021-2:2006, Match flame equivalent

# Pato Swivel Chair Seat upholstered

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2014

Swivel chair with upholstered seat. Shell of 100% recycled coloured-through polypropylene. Mounted plywood seat with CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. 4-star aluminum base, polished or powder coated. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides.

Modeldetails
--------------

∅ 0,25 m³
 △ 12 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 51,3 cm W: 56,1 cm H: 113,1 cm



<u>50 cm</u> <u>63 cm</u> <u>63 cm</u> <u>63 cm</u>

#### Frame: Polished aluminium or black.

	Standard colours Polypropylene
Fabric group 0	513
Fabric group 1	538
Fabric group 2	555
Fabric group 3	575
Fabric group 4	600
Fabric group 5	630
C.O.M. fabric	538
Leather group 0	529
Leather group 1	569
Leather group 2	607
Leather group 3	657
Leather group 4	690
Leather group 5	794
C.O.M. leather	569

Fabric consumption: 0,5 m. Leather consumption: 0,44 m<sup>2</sup>

Other frame colours by quotation (min. 25 pcs.).

## Extra charge for

Glides with felt:	+10
Castors, chrome or black:	+26

## Certifications

FSC® certified EN 16139:2013 (L1)

# Pato Swivel Chair Fully upholstered

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2014

Fully upholstered swivel chair. Inner shell of 100% recycled polypropylene with CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Cover is non-removable. 4-star aluminum base, polished or powder coated. Mounted with reversible plastic glides which can be changed to felt when reversed.

mouoraotano		
Ø	0,25 m <sup>3</sup>	Pa
	12 kg	L: :

Modeldetails

Packaging dimensions: L: 51,3 cm W: 56,1 cm H: 113,1 cm



#### Frame: Polished aluminium or black.

Fabric group 0	632	
Fabric group 1	664	
Fabric group 2	708	
Fabric group 3	763	
Fabric group 4	832	
Fabric group 5	915	
C.O.M. fabric	664	
Leather group 0	673	
Leather group 1	724	
Leather group 2	817	
Leather group 3	940	
Leather group 4	1.034	
Leather group 5	1.189	
C.O.M. leather	724	

Fabric consumption: 0,62 m. Leather consumption: 1,5  $\ensuremath{\text{m}}^2$ 

Other frame colours by quotation (min. 25 pcs.).

## Extra charge for

Glides with felt: Castors, chrome or black:



Certifications

EN 16139:2013 (L1)

# Pato swivel armchair Polypropylene seat

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2014

Swivel chair with arms. Shell of 100% recycled coloured-through polypropylene. 4star aluminum base, polished or powder coated. Mounted with reversible plastic glides which can be changed to felt when reversed.

Modeldetails		
ß	0,25 m³	

🛆 12 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 52 cm W: 57 cm H: 86 cm



# 

	Standard colours Polypropylene		
Polished aluminium or black	561		
Other frame colours by quotat	tion (min. 25 pcs.).		
Glides with felt: Castors, chrome or black:		+10 +26	
Certifications			

EN 1021-1:2006, Smouldering cigarette EN 1021-2:2006, Match flame equivalent

### Pato swivel armchair Seat upholstered

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2014

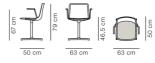
Swivel chair with arms and upholstered seat. Shell of 100% recycled colouredthrough polypropylene. Mounted plywood seat with CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. 4-star aluminum base, polished or powder coated. Mounted with reversible plastic glides which can be changed to felt when reversed.

### Modeldetails

∅ 0,25 m³
 △ 12,5 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 62,5 cm W: 70,6 cm H: 100,4 cm





#### Frame: Polished aluminium or black.

	Standard colours Polypropylene
Fabric group 0	639
Fabric group 1	671
Fabric group 2	687
Fabric group 3	707
Fabric group 4	732
Fabric group 5	769
C.O.M. fabric	671
Leather group 0	652
Leather group 1	702
Leather group 2	740
Leather group 3	790
Leather group 4	829
Leather group 5	954
C.O.M. leather	702

Fabric consumption: 0,5 m. Leather consumption: 0,44 m<sup>2</sup>

Other frame colours by quotation (min. 25 pcs.).

#### Extra charge for

Glides with felt:	+10
Castors, chrome or black:	+26

### Certifications

FSC® certified

### Pato swivel armchair Fully upholstered

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2014

Fully upholstered swivel chair with arms. Inner shell of 100% recycled polypropylene with CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Cover is non-removable. 4-star aluminum base, polished or powder coated. Mounted with reversible plastic glides which can be changed to felt when reversed.

Modeldetails	
🗇 0,25 m³	Packaging

🛆 13 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 62,5 cm W: 70,6 cm H: 100,4 cm



#### Frame: Polished aluminium or black.

Fabric group 0	749	
Fabric group 1	786	
Fabric group 2	830	
Fabric group 3	885	
Fabric group 4	954	
Fabric group 5	1.050	
C.O.M. fabric	786	
Leather group 0	787	
Leather group 1	846	
Leather group 2	940	
Leather group 3	1.063	
Leather group 4	1.169	
Leather group 5	1.344	
C.O.M. leather	846	

Fabric consumption: 0,62 m. Leather consumption: 1,5 m<sup>2</sup> Other frame colours by quotation (min. 25 pcs.).

#### Extra charge for

Glides with felt: Castors, chrome or black: +10 +26

### Pato Office Chair Polypropylene seat

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2014

Height-adjustable swivel chair. Shell of 100% recycled coloured-through polypropylene. 5-star aluminum base with castors, polished or powder coated.

### Modeldetails

☐ 0,42 m³ △ 13 kg Packaging dimensions: L: 69 cm W: 69 cm H: 88 cm



 Image: state state

	Standard colours olypropylene	
Polished aluminium or black	503	

Other frame colours by quotation (min. 25 pcs.).

Certifications

EN 1021-1:2006, Smouldering cigarette EN 1021-2:2006, Match flame equivalent

# Pato Office Chair Seat upholstered

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2014

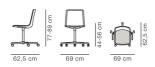
Height-adjustable swivel chair with upholstered seat. Shell of 100% recycled coloured-through polypropylene. Mounted plywood seat with CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. 5-star aluminum base with castors, polished or powder coated.

### Modeldetails

∅ 0,42 m<sup>3</sup>
 △ 13,5 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 69 cm W: 69 cm H: 88 cm





#### Frame: Polished aluminium or black.

	Standard colours Polypropylene
Fabric group 0	595
Fabric group 1	624
Fabric group 2	641
Fabric group 3	662
Fabric group 4	687
Fabric group 5	722
C.O.M. fabric	624
Leather group 0	610
Leather group 1	656
Leather group 2	695
Leather group 3	746
Leather group 4	783
Leather group 5	901
C.O.M. leather	656

Fabric consumption: 0,5 m. Leather consumption: 0,44 m<sup>2</sup>

Other frame colours by quotation (min. 25 pcs.).

Certifications

FSC® certified



### Pato Office Chair Fully upholstered

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2014

Fully upholstered height-adjustable swivel chair. Inner shell of 100% recycled polypropylene with CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Cover is non-removable. 5-star aluminum base with castors, polished or powder coated.

### Modeldetails

∅ 0,42 m³△ 13 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 69 cm W: 69 cm H: 88 cm

22.5 cm



Frame: Polished alu	minum or black.	
Fabric group 0	690	
Fabric group 1	724	
Fabric group 2	767	
Fabric group 3	820	
Fabric group 4	887	
Fabric group 5	976	
C.O.M. fabric	724	
Leather group 0	727	
Leather group 1	782	
Leather group 2	873	
Leather group 3	992	
Leather group 4	1.092	
Leather group 5	1.255	
C.O.M. leather	782	

Fabric consumption: 0,62 m. Leather consumption: 1,5 m<sup>2</sup> Other frame colours by quotation (min. 25 pcs.).

### Pato Office Armchair Polypropylene seat

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2014

Height-adjustable swivel chair with arms. Shell of 100% recycled coloured-through polypropylene. 5-star aluminum base with castors, polished or powder coated. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides.

Modeldetails	
<i>a</i>	

∅ 0,42 m<sup>3</sup>
 △ 13,5 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 69 cm W: 69 cm H: 88 cm



 Image: Second state state

Other frame colours by quotation (min. 25 pcs.).

Certifications

EN 1021-1:2006, Smouldering cigarette EN 1021-2:2006, Match flame equivalent

### Pato Office Armchair Seat upholstered

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2014

Height-adjustable swivel chair with arms and upholstered seat. Shell of 100% recycled coloured-through polypropylene. Mounted plywood seat with CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. 5-star aluminum base with castors, polished or powder coated.

Mod	eldetails	

☐ 0,42 m³ △ 14 kg

62,5 cm

Packaging dimensions: L: 69 cm W: 69 cm H: 88 cm

66-78 cm 17-89 cm 14-56 cm



#### Frame: Polished aluminium or black.

	Standard colours Polypropylene
Fabric group 0	697
Fabric group 1	732
Fabric group 2	748
Fabric group 3	769
Fabric group 4	795
Fabric group 5	834
C.O.M. fabric	732
Leather group 0	710
Leather group 1 Leather group 2	763 802
Leather group 3	853
Leather group 4	896
Leather group 5	1.030
C.O.M. leather	763

Fabric consumption: 0,5 m. Leather consumption: 0,44 m<sup>2</sup>

Other frame colours by quotation (min. 25 pcs.).

Certifications

FSC® certified



### Pato Office Armchair Fully upholstered

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2014

Fully upholstered height-adjustable swivel chair with arms. Inner shell of 100% recycled polypropylene with CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Cover is non-removable. 5-star aluminum base with castors, polished or powder coated.

62,5 cm

∅ 0,42 m³△ 13 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 69 cm W: 69 cm H: 88 cm

6-78 cm 14-56 cm 22.5 cm



### Frame: Polished aluminium or black.

Fabric group 0	784	
Fabric group 1	823	
Fabric group 2	866	
Fabric group 3	919	
Fabric group 4	986	
Fabric group 5	1.085	
C.O.M. fabric	823	
Leather group 0	819	
Leather group 1	881	
Leather group 2	972	
Leather group 3	1.091	
Leather group 4	1.200	
Leather group 5	1.381	
C.O.M. leather	881	

Fabric consumption: 0,62 m. Leather consumption: 1,5 m<sup>2</sup> Other frame colours by quotation (min. 25 pcs.).

### Pato Executive Armchair Swivel base

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2015

Fully upholstered swivel chair with arms. Inner shell of plywood with CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Cover is non-removable. 4-star aluminum base, polished or powder coated. Mounted with reversible plastic glides which can be changed to felt when reversed.

Modeldetails			
🗇 0,32 m³	Packaging of	dimensions:	
🛆 12 kg		W: 63,5 cm	H: 89
	cm		



#### Frame: Polished aluminium or black.

Fabric group 1	875	
Fabric group 2	940	
Fabric group 3	1.022	
Fabric group 4	1.124	
Fabric group 5	1.237	
C.O.M. fabric	875	
Leather group 0	929	
Leather group 1	999	
Leather group 2	1.162	
Leather group 3	1.376	
Leather group 4	1.514	
Leather group 5	1.741	
C.O.M. leather	999	

Fabric consumption: 0,9 m. Leather consumption: 2,5 m<sup>2</sup> Other frame colours by quotation (min. 25 pcs.).

#### Extra charge for

Glides with felt:	+10
Castors, chrome or black	+26

#### Certifications

FSC® certified EN 16139:2013 (L1), EN 1022:2005

### Pato Executive Armchair Height adjustable swivel base

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2015

Fully upholstered height-adjustable swivel chair with arms. Inner shell of 100% recycled polypropylene with CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Cover is non-removable. 5-star aluminum base with castors, polished or powder coated.

🗗 0,4 m³ 🛆 14 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 64 cm W: 71 cm H: 104 cm



#### Frame: Polished aluminium or black.

Fabric group 1	917	
Fabric group 2	982	
Fabric group 3	1.064	
Fabric group 4	1.167	
Fabric group 5	1.284	
C.O.M. fabric	917	
Leather group 0	969	
Leather group 1	1.041	
Leather group 2	1.205	
Leather group 3	1.418	
Leather group 4	1.560	
Leather group 5	1.794	
C.O.M. leather	1.041	

Fabric consumption: 0,9 m. Leather consumption: 2,5 m<sup>2</sup> Other frame colours by quotation (min. 25 pcs.).

#### Certifications

FSC® certified EN 16139:2013 (L1), EN 1022:2005

### Pato Sledge Chair Polypropylene seat

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2013

Stacking chair. Shell of 100% recycled coloured-through polypropylene. Frame of solid steel, chromed or powder coated. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides.

Modeldetails
--------------

☐ 0,36 m³ △ 7,5 kg Packaging dimensions: L: 58 cm W: 64 cm H: 95 cm



	Standard colours Polypropylene		
Chrome or black	214		
Stackable: 25 pcs. on trolley, Suitable for outdoor use when Extra charge for			
Glides with felt: Coupling fittings: Other standard frame colours	:	+10 +16 +30	

#### Certifications

EU Ecolabel variant: Black powder-coated frame EN 15372:2007 (L3) EN 1021-1:2006, Smouldering cigarette EN 1021-2:2006, Match flame equivalent

### Pato Sledge Chair Seat upholstered

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2013

Stacking chair with upholstered seat. Shell of 100% recycled coloured-through polypropylene. Mounted plywood seat with CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Frame of solid steel, chromed or powder coated. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides.

### Modeldetails

□ 1,02 m³ Packaging dimensions:
 △ 11,3 kg L: 58,5 cm W: 61 cm H: 94 cm



#### Frame: Chrome or black.

	Standard colours Polypropylene
Fabric group 0	313
Fabric group 1	329
Fabric group 2	345
Fabric group 3	366
Fabric group 4	391
Fabric group 5	410
C.O.M. fabric	329
Leather group 0	335
Leather group 1	360
Leather group 2	398
Leather group 3	448
Leather group 4	471
Leather group 5	541
C.O.M. leather	360

Fabric consumption: 0,5 m. Leather consumption: 0,44 m<sup>2</sup>

Stackable: 20 pcs. on trolley, 14 pcs. on floor.

#### Extra charge for

Glides with felt:	+10
Coupling fittings:	+16
Other standard frame colours:	+30

### Certifications

EU Ecolabel variants: Black powder-coated frame together with upholstery in Omni leather 301 black, Connect, Remix or Re-wool fabric FSC® certified

EN 15372:2007 (L3)



### Pato Sledge Chair Fully upholstered

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2013

Fully upholstered chair, stackable. Inner shell of 100% recycled polypropylene with CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Cover is non-removable. Frame of solid steel, chromed or powder coated. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides.

□ 1,02 m³ Packaging dimensions:
 △ 11,6 kg L: 58,5 cm W: 61 cm H: 94 cm





#### Frame: Chrome or black.

438	
460	
504	
559	
628	
690	
460	
483	
519	
613	
736	
810	
931	
519	
	460 504 559 628 690 460 483 519 613 736 810 931

Fabric consumption: 0,62 m. Leather consumption: 1,5 m<sup>2</sup>

Stackable: 23 pcs. on trolley, 16 pcs. on floor.

### Extra charge for

Glides with felt:	+10
Coupling fittings:	+16
Other standard frame colours:	+30

#### Certifications

EU Ecolabel variants: Black powder-coated frame together with upholstery in Omni leather 301 black, Connect, Remix or Re-wool fabric EN 15372:2007 (L3)

### Pato sledge armchair Polypropylene seat

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2013

Stacking chair with arms. Shell of 100% recycled coloured-through polypropylene. Frame of solid steel, chromed or powder coated. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides.

66.5 cm 79 cm	46.5 cm	51,5 cm
51,5 cm	55,5 cm	55,5 cm

Packaging dimensions:

L: 58,5 cm W: 61 cm H: 94 cm

Modeldetails

🛆 11,4 kg

Stackable: 18 pcs. on trolley, 13 pcs. on floor.

Extra charge for		
Glides with felt:	+10	
Coupling fittings:	+16	
Other standard frame colours:	+37	

#### Certifications

EN 1021-1:2006, Smouldering cigarette EN 1021-2:2006, Match flame equivalent

# Pato sledge armchair Seat upholstered

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2013

Stacking chair with arms and upholstered seat. Shell of 100% recycled colouredthrough polypropylene. Mounted plywood seat with CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Frame of solid steel, chromed or powder coated. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides.

D 1,02 m³
 Packaging dimensions:
 △ 11,9 kg
 L: 58,5 cm
 W: 61 cm
 H: 94 cm



### 

### Frame: Chrome or black.

	Standard colours Polypropylene
Fabric group 0	418
Fabric group 1	439
Fabric group 2	456
Fabric group 3	476
Fabric group 4	501
Fabric group 5	526
C.O.M. fabric	439
Leather group 0	437
Leather group 1	470
Leather group 2	508
Leather group 3	558
Leather group 4	586
Leather group 5	674
C.O.M. leather	470

Fabric consumption: 0,5 m. Leather consumption: 0,44 m<sup>2</sup>

Stackable: 14 pcs. on trolley, 9 pcs. on floor.

#### Extra charge for

Glides with felt:	+10
Coupling fittings:	+16
Other standard frame colours:	+37

### Certifications

FSC® certified

# Pato sledge armchair Fully upholstered

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2013

Fully upholstered chair with arms, stackable. Inner shell of 100% recycled polypropylene with CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Cover is non-removable. Frame of solid steel, chromed or powder coated. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides.

Modeldetails
--------------

☐ 1,02 m<sup>3</sup>
 Packaging dimensions:
 △ 12,4 kg
 L: 58,5 cm
 W: 61 cm
 H: 94 cm



 $\underbrace{ \begin{bmatrix} U_{1} & U_{2} \\ U_{2} \\ U_{3} \\ U_{3}$ 

### Frame: Chrome or black.

535	
561	
605	
660	
729	
802	
561	
578	
621	
715	
838	
921	
1.060	
621	
	561 605 660 729 802 561 578 621 715 838 921 1.060

Fabric consumption: 0,62 m. Leather consumption: 1,5 m<sup>2</sup> Stackable: 16 pcs. on trolley, 11 pcs. on floor.

#### Extra charge for

Glides with felt:+10Coupling fittings:+16Other standard frame colours:+37



### Pato Sledge Barstool Polypropylene seat

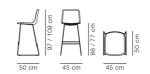
Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2013

Barstool. Shell of 100% recycled coloured-through polypropylene. Frame of solid steel, chromed or powder coated. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides. Please specify bar or counter height.

### Modeldetails

∅ 0,34 m³
△ 8 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 57 cm W: 52 cm H: 115 cm



### Bar or counter height.

	Standard colours Polypropylene	
Chrome or black	286	

Extra charge for	
Glides with felt: Other standard frame colours:	+10 +46
Certifications	

EN 16139:2013 (L2), EN 1022:2005 EN 1021-1:2006, Smouldering cigarette EN 1021-2:2006, Match flame equivalent



### Pato Sledge Barstool Seat upholstered

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2013

Barstool with upholstered seat. Shell of 100% recycled coloured-through polypropylene. Mounted plywood seat with CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Frame of solid steel, chromed or powder coated. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides. Please specify bar or counter height.

### Modeldetails

□ 0,34 m<sup>3</sup> Packaging dimensions:
 □ 11,9 kg L: 51,5 cm W: 56 cm H: 113 cm



#### Frame: Chrome or black. Bar or counter height.

	Standard colours Polypropylene
Fabric group 0	372
Fabric group 1	391
Fabric group 2	407
Fabric group 3	427
Fabric group 4	452
Fabric group 5	475
C.O.M. fabric	391
Leather group 0	392
Leather group 1	422
Leather group 2	460
Leather group 3	510
Leather group 4	535
Leather group 5	616
C.O.M. leather	422

Fabric consumption: 0,5 m. Leather consumption: 0,44 m<sup>2</sup>

#### Extra charge for

Glides with felt:     +10       Other standard frame colours:     +46		
	Glides with felt:	+10
Uther standard frame colours: +46		
	Other standard frame colours:	+46

#### Certifications

FSC® certified EN 16139:2013 (L2), EN 1022:2005





### Pato Sledge Barstool Fully upholstered

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2013

Fully upholstered barstool. Inner shell of 100% recycled polypropylene with CMHR or HR foarn, covered in fabric or leather. Cover is non-removable. Frame of solid steel, chromed or powder coated. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides. Please specify bar or counter height.

Modeldetails
--------------

□ 0,34 m<sup>3</sup>
 □ Packaging
 □ 9 kg
 L: 57 cm

Packaging dimensions: L: 57 cm W: 53 cm H: 107 cm



#### Frame: Chrome or black. Bar or counter height.

j		
Fabric group 0	502	
Fabric group 1	527	
Fabric group 2	571	
Fabric group 3	626	
Fabric group 4	695	
Fabric group 5	764	
C.O.M. fabric	527	
Leather group 0	546	
Leather group 1	587	
Leather group 2	680	
Leather group 3	803	
Leather group 4	884	
Leather group 5	1.016	
C.O.M. leather	587	
Leather group 5	1.016	

Fabric consumption: 0,62 m. Leather consumption: 1,5  $\ensuremath{m^2}$ 

#### Extra charge for

Glides with felt: Other standard frame colours: +10 +46

#### Certifications

EN 16139:2013 (L2), EN 1022:2005

### Pato Sledge Stool Polypropylene seat

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2016

Stackable barstool. Shell of 100% recycled coloured-through polypropylene. Frame of solid steel, chromed or powder coated. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides. Please specify bar or counter height.

### Modeldetails

∅ 0,68 m<sup>3</sup>
 △ 7,5 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 53 cm W: 57 cm H: 102 cm



### Bar or counter height.

	Standard colours Polypropylene		
Chrome or black	260		
Stackable: 14 pcs. on floor.			
Extra charge for			
Glides with felt: Other standard frame colours:		+10 +46	
Certifications			
EN 16139:2013 (L2),			

EN 16139:2013 (L2), EN 1022:2005 EN 1021-1:2006, Smouldering cigarette EN 1021-2:2006, Match flame equivalent

### Pato Sledge Stool Seat upholstered

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2016

Stackable barstool with upholstered seat. Shell of 100% recycled coloured-through polypropylene. Mounted plywood seat with CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Frame of solid steel, chromed or powder coated. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides. Please specify bar or counter height.

### Modeldetails

□ 0,68 m<sup>3</sup>
 □ 10,9 kg
 L: 51,5 cm
 W: 56 cm
 H: 113 cm



#### Frame: Chrome or black. Bar or counter height.

	Standard colours Polypropylene
Fabric group 0	343
Fabric group 1	361
Fabric group 2	377
Fabric group 3	396
Fabric group 4	420
Fabric group 5	441
C.O.M. fabric	361
Leather group 0	345
Leather group 1	371
Leather group 2	428
Leather group 3	476
Leather group 4	500
Leather group 5	575
C.O.M. leather	371

Fabric consumption: 0,5 m. Leather consumption: 0,4 m<sup>2</sup>

Stackable: 10 pcs. on floor.

### Extra charge for

Glides with felt:	+10
Other standard frame colours:	+46

#### Certifications

FSC® certified EN 16139:2013 (L2), EN 1022:2005

### Pato Sledge Stool Fully upholstered

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2016

Fully upholstered barstool, stackable. Inner shell of 100% recycled polypropylene with CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Cover is non-removable. Frame of solid steel, chromed or powder coated. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides. Please specify bar or counter height.

Modeldetails
--------------

☐ 0,68 m<sup>3</sup>
 Packaging dimensions:
 △ 10,6 kg
 L: 51,5 cm
 W: 56 cm
 H: 113 cm



#### Frame: Chrome or black. Bar or counter height.

Fabric group 0	470	
Fabric group 1	494	
Fabric group 2	537	
Fabric group 3	590	
Fabric group 4	657	
Fabric group 5	723	
C.O.M. fabric	494	
Leather group 0	514	
Leather group 1	552	
Leather group 2	643	
Leather group 3	762	
Leather group 4	839	
Leather group 5	964	
C.O.M. leather	552	

Fabric consumption: 0,53 m. Leather consumption: 1,12  $\ensuremath{m^2}$ 

Stackable: 12 pcs. on floor.

#### Extra charge for

Glides with felt: Other standard frame colours: +10 +46

#### Certifications

EN 16139:2013 (L2), EN 1022:2005



Black

# Pato / Lynderup Accessories Transport trolley



Designed by

Transport trolley for the stackable chairs Lynderup, Pato Sledge and Pato 4-Leg. Powder coated steel.

Modeldetails

D 0,77 m³
 △ 24 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 90 cm W: 59 cm H: 102 cm

809

### Pato Accesories Chair suspensions for barstool

Designed by Welling / Ludvik

Chair suspensions in powder coated steel.

Modeldetails

ඩ් \_\_\_\_\_ 0 kg Packaging dimensions:

# Pato Accesories Chair suspensions for chair

Designed by Welling / Ludvik

Modeldetails

🗗 🛆 kg

Packaging dimensions:

	No template	Template enclosed
Black	63	149

# Post Armchair Wooden seat

### Modeldetails

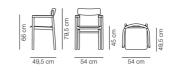
∅ 0,25 m<sup>3</sup>
 △ 7,9 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 53 cm W: 57 cm H: 82,5 cm



Designed by Cecilie Manz, 2019

Frame of solid wood. Back and seat of moulded plywood. Plywood core in the same wood as top veneer.



Oak lacquered	Oak light oil	Black lacquered
697	697	697

### Extra charge for

QuickClick glides with or without felt:

+23

### Certifications

EN 16139:2013 (L1)

# Post Armchair Seat upholstered

Designed by Cecilie Manz, 2019

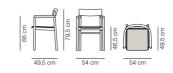
### Modeldetails

∅ 0,25 m³
 △ 8,8 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 53 cm W: 57 cm H: 82,5 cm



Frame of solid wood. Back and seat of moulded plywood. Plywood core in the same wood as top veneer. Non-removable seat pad upholstered with CMHR or HR foam and covered in fabric or leather.



	Oak lacquered	Oak light oil	Black lacquered
Fabric group 1	768	768	768
Fabric group 2	800	800	800
Fabric group 3	829	829	829
Fabric group 4	885	885	885
Fabric group 5	958	958	958
C.O.M. fabric	768	768	768
Leather group 0	719	719	719
Leather group 1	773	773	773
Leather group 2	806	806	806
Leather group 3	835	835	835
Leather group 4	865	865	865
Leather group 5	995	995	995
C.O.M. leather	773	773	773

Fabric consumption: 0,5 m. Leather consumption: 0,54  $\ensuremath{m^2}$ 

#### Extra charge for

QuickClick glides with or without felt:

+23

#### Certifications

EN 16139:2013 (L1)

### The Spanish Dining Chair Side chair

### Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1964

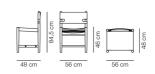
Modeldetails

🛆 8,5 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 54 cm W: 60,5 cm H: 99 cm



Frame of solid wood. Seat and back in vegetable tanned saddle leather with metal buckles. Leather seat has canvas backing. Saddle straps can be tightened as the leather expands through use.



	Oak soap	Oak oiled	Oak light oil	Oak black lacquered	Smoked oak, oiled
Natural leather	2.151	2.151	2.151	2.151	2.474
Black leather	1.989	1.989	1.989	1.989	2.288
Cognac leather	1.989	1.989	1.989	1.989	2.288

### Extra charge for

QuickClick glides with or without felt (R0100):

+23

#### Certifications

EN 16139:2013 (L1), EN 1022:2005

### The Spanish Dining Chair Armchair

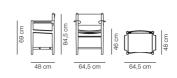
### Modeldetails

□ 0,3 m<sup>3</sup>
 □ Ag
 Packaging dimensions:
 □ Ag
 □ L: 53 cm
 W: 69 cm
 H: 83 cm



Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1964

Frame of solid wood. Seat and back in vegetable tanned saddle leather with metal buckles. Leather seat has canvas backing. Saddle straps can be tightened as the leather expands through use.



	Oak soap	Oak oiled	Oak light oil	Oak black lacquered	Smoked oak, oiled
Natural leather	2.347	2.347	2.347	2.347	2.834
Black leather	2.170	2.170	2.170	2.170	2.496
Cognac leather	2.170	2.170	2.170	2.170	2.496

### Extra charge for

QuickClick glides with or without felt (R0100):

+23



# The Spanish Collection Accessories

Leather set for 3237 / 3238

Designed by Børge Mogensen

🗗 🛆 kg

Packaging dimensions:

0 kg

Natural leatherBlack leatherCognac leather1.4281.2851.285

### Søborg Wood base Chair Wooden seat

Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1950

Wooden side chair. Frame of solid wood, seat and back of moulded plywood. interchangeable seat and back mounted with black metal screws.

□ 0,4 m<sup>3</sup>
 □ Packaging dim
 □ Δ 6,7 kg
 L: 58 cm
 W: 6

Packaging dimensions: L: 58 cm W: 62 cm H: 97 cm

> 45,55 cm 48,55 cm 48,55 cm



### Extra charge for

Glides with felt:

+13

### Certifications

### Søborg Wood base Chair Seat upholstered

Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1950

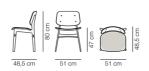
Wooden side chair with upholstered seat. Frame of solid wood, seat and back of

Мо	deldetails	
Ø	0,7 m³	Pa
۵	10,5 kg	L:

Packaging dimensions: L: 58 cm W: 62 cm H: 97 cm



moulded plywood. Interchangeable seat pad upholstered in CMHR or HR foam with fixed cover in fabric or leather. Interchangeable back mounted with black metal screws.



	Oak lacquered	Oak oiled	Oak black lacquered	Walnut lacquered
Fabric group 1	627	627	627	752
Fabric group 2	646	646	646	776
Fabric group 3	671	671	671	805
Fabric group 4	702	702	702	842
Fabric group 5	737	737	737	884
C.O.M. fabric	627	627	627	752
Leather group 0	617	617	617	740
Leather group 1	663	663	663	796
Leather group 2	709	709	709	850
Leather group 3	769	769	769	923
Leather group 4	846	846	846	1.015
Leather group 5	973	973	973	1.167
C.O.M. leather	663	663	663	796

Fabric consumption: 0,6 m. Leather consumption: 0,54 m<sup>2</sup>

#### Extra charge for

Glides with felt:

+13

#### Certifications

### Søborg Wood base Chair Front upholstered

Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1950

Wooden side chair with upholstered seat and back. Frame of solid wood, seat and back of moulded plywood. Interchangeable seat pad and non-removeable back upholstered in CMHR or HR foam with fixed cover in fabric or leather.



△ 11,1 kg

48.5 cm

46.5 cm

L: 58 cm W: 62 cm H: 97 cm



Oak lacquered Oak oiled Oak black Walnut lacquered lacquered Fabric group 1 711 711 711 853 Fabric group 2 756 756 756 907 Fabric group 3 804 804 804 964 Fabric group 4 876 876 876 1.051 963 Fabric group 5 963 963 1.156 C.O.M. fabric 711 711 711 853 Leather group 0 715 715 715 858 Leather group 1 769 769 769 922 856 856 1.027 Leather group 2 856 Leather group 3 955 955 955 1.146 Leather group 4 1.051 1.051 1.051 1.261 Leather group 5 1.208 1.208 1.208 1.450 C.O.M. leather 769 769 769 922

Fabric consumption: 0,6 m. Leather consumption: 0,9 m<sup>2</sup>

#### Extra charge for

Glides with felt:

+13

#### Certifications

### Søborg Metal base Chair Wooden seat

Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1952

Plywood side chair with steel frame. interchangeable seat and back mounted with black metal screws.

### Modeldetails

🗇 0,7 m³ 🛆 11 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 58 cm W: 62 cm H: 97 cm



50 cm 78 cm T 50,5 cm

	Oak lacquered	Oak oiled	Oak black lacquered	Walnut lacquered
Chrome or black	501	501	501	601
Other frame colours by	auotation (min. 20 pcs.).			

trame colours by quotation (min 20 pcs.)

Extra charge for		
Glides with felt:	+13	

#### Certifications

### Søborg Metal base Chair Seat upholstered

Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1952

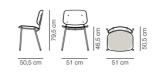
Modeldetails

∅ 0,7 m³
△ 11,9 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 58 cm W: 62 cm H: 97 cm



Plywood side chair with steel frame. Interchangeable seat pad upholstered in CMHR or HR foam with fixed cover in fabric or leather. Interchangeable back mounted with black metal screws.



### Frame: Chrome or black.

	Oak lacquered	Oak oiled	Oak black lacquered	Walnut lacquered	
Fabric group 1	621	621	621	745	5
Fabric group 2	640	640	640	768	8
Fabric group 3	665	665	665	797	7
Fabric group 4	695	695	695	834	4
Fabric group 5	730	730	730	876	6
C.O.M. fabric	621	621	621	745	5
Leather group 0	611	611	611	733	3
Leather group 1	657	657	657	788	8
Leather group 2	702	702	702	842	2
Leather group 3	762	762	762	914	4
Leather group 4	838	838	838	1.005	5
Leather group 5	964	964	964	1.156	6
C.O.M. leather	657	657	657	788	8

Fabric consumption: 0,6 m. Leather consumption: 0,54 m<sup>2</sup>

Other frame colours by quotation (min. 20 pcs.).

### Extra charge for

Glides with felt:

+13

#### Certifications

### Søborg Metal base Chair Front upholstered

Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1952

Plywood side chair with steel frame. Interchangeable seat pad and non-removeable back upholstered in CMHR or HR foam with fixed cover in fabric or leather.



Modeldetails

Packaging dimensions: L: 58 cm W: 62 cm H: 97 cm



# Image: state state

### Frame: Chrome or black.

	Oak lacquered	Oak oiled	Oak black lacquered	Walnut lacquered
Fabric group 1	705	705	705	845
Fabric group 2	749	749	749	898
Fabric group 3	796	796	796	955
Fabric group 4	868	868	868	1.041
Fabric group 5	955	955	955	1.145
C.O.M. fabric	705	705	705	845
Leather group 0	708	708	708	850
Leather group 1	761	761	761	914
Leather group 2	848	848	848	1.018
Leather group 3	946	946	946	1.136
Leather group 4	1.041	1.041	1.041	1.249
Leather group 5	1.197	1.197	1.197	1.436
C.O.M. leather	761	761	761	914

Fabric consumption: 0,6 m. Leather consumption: 0,9 m<sup>2</sup>

Other frame colours by quotation (min. 20 pcs.).

### Extra charge for

Glides with felt:

+13

#### Certifications

### Søborg metal base armchair Wooden seat

Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1952

Plywood armchair with steel frame. interchangeable seat and back mounted with black metal screws.



Packaging dimensions: L: 51,5 cm W: 69 cm H: 103 cm



	Oak lacquered	Oak oiled	Oak black lacquered	Walnut lacquered
Chrome or black	656	656	656	787
Other frame colours by	quotation (min. 20 pcs.).			

Extra charge for

Glides with felt:

+13

#### Certifications

### Søborg metal base armchair Seat upholstered

Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1952

Plywood armchair with steel frame and upholstered seat. Interchangeable seat pad upholstered in CMHR or HR foam with fixed cover in fabric or leather. Interchangeable back mounted with black metal screws.



Packaging dimensions: L: 51,5 cm W: 69 cm H: 103 cm



#### Frame: Chrome or black.

	Oak lacquered	Oak oiled	Oak black lacquered	Walnut lacquered
Fabric group 1	772	772	772	927
Fabric group 2	792	792	792	950
Fabric group 3	816	816	816	979
Fabric group 4	846	846	846	1.015
Fabric group 5	888	888	888	1.066
C.O.M. fabric	772	772	772	927
Leather group 0	751	751	751	902
Leather group 1	808	808	808	969
Leather group 2	853	853	853	1.023
Leather group 3	912	912	912	1.094
Leather group 4	1.003	1.003	1.003	1.204
Leather group 5	1.154	1.154	1.154	1.384
C.O.M. leather	808	808	808	969

Fabric consumption: 0,6 m. Leather consumption: 0,54 m<sup>2</sup>

Other frame colours by quotation (min. 20 pcs.).

### Extra charge for

Glides with felt:

+13

#### Certifications

### Søborg metal base armchair Front upholstered

Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1952

Modeldetails

□ 0,36 m<sup>3</sup>
 □ 13,8 kg
 L: 51,5 cm
 W: 69 cm
 H: 103 cm



Plywood armchair with steel frame, upholstered seat and back. Interchangeable seat pad and non-removeable back upholstered in CMHR or HR foam with fixed cover in fabric or leather.



#### Frame: Chrome or black.

	Oak lacquered	Oak oiled	Oak black lacquered	Walnut lacquered
Fabric group 1	856	856	856	1.027
Fabric group 2	900	900	900	1.080
Fabric group 3	947	947	947	1.136
Fabric group 4	1.018	1.018	1.018	1.221
Fabric group 5	1.119	1.119	1.119	1.343
C.O.M. fabric	856	856	856	1.027
Leather group 0	848	848	848	1.018
Leather group 1	912	912	912	1.095
Leather group 2	998	998	998	1.198
Leather group 3	1.095	1.095	1.095	1.315
Leather group 4	1.205	1.205	1.205	1.446
Leather group 5	1.386	1.386	1.386	1.663
C.O.M. leather	912	912	912	1.095

Fabric consumption: 0,6 m. Leather consumption: 0,9 m<sup>2</sup>

Other frame colours by quotation (min. 20 pcs.).

#### Extra charge for

Glides with felt:

+13

#### Certifications

### **Søborg accessories** Chair suspensions

#### Designed by Børge Mogensen

Chair suspensions in powder coated steel.

Modeldetails

 Packaging dimensions:

	No template	Template enclosed	
Black	62	145	



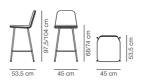
### Spine Metal Barstool Fully upholstered

Designed by Space Copenhagen, 2018

Frame of powder coated, welded steel tube and conic steel legs mounted with glider. Seat shell is fully upholstered with CMHR or HR foam on moulded plywood core, covered in fabric or leather. Finished with piping in the same fabric as upholstery or with contrast piping in leather. Cover is non-removable. Please specify counter- or bar height.



□ 0,34 m<sup>3</sup>
 □ 13 kg
 L: 56 cm
 W: 50 cm
 H: 113,5 cm



#### Frame: Black Bar or counter height.

Dai of ocalitor fiologila		
Fabric group 1	839	
Fabric group 2	877	
Fabric group 3	914	
Fabric group 4	978	
Fabric group 5	1.061	
C.O.M. fabric	839	
Leather group 0	901	
Leather group 1	969	
Leather group 2	1.094	
Leather group 3	1.209	
Leather group 4	1.315	
Leather group 5	1.512	
C.O.M. leather	969	

Fabric consumption: 1,1 m. Leather consumption: 1,44 m<sup>2</sup>

#### Extra charge for

Glides with felt:	+13
Leather piping for furniture with fabric (88 black, 95 cognac, 90 natural):	+34

#### Certifications

FSC® certified EN 16139:2013 (L2), EN 1022:2005



### Spine Metal Stool Fully upholstered

Designed by Space Copenhagen, 2018

Frame of powder coated, welded steel tube and conic steel legs mounted with glider. Seat shell is fully upholstered with CMHR or HR foam on moulded plywood core, covered in fabric or leather. Finished with piping in the same fabric as upholstery or with contrast piping in leather. Cover is non-removable. Please specify counter- or bar height.

### Modeldetails

☐ 0,14 m³ △ 6,7 kg Packaging dimensions: L: 35,5 cm W: 46,5 cm H: 78,5 cm



### Frame: Black

Bar or counter height.		
Fabric group 1	581	
Fabric group 2	613	
Fabric group 3	643	
Fabric group 4	698	
Fabric group 5	769	
C.O.M. fabric	581	
Leather group 0	598	
Leather group 1	643	
Leather group 2	718	
Leather group 3	788	
Leather group 4	853	
Leather group 5	981	
C.O.M. leather	643	

Fabric consumption: 0,6 m. Leather consumption: 0,88 m<sup>2</sup>

#### Extra charge for

Glides with felt:	+13
Leather piping for furniture with fabric (88 black, 95 cognac, 90 natural):	+22

#### Certifications

FSC® certified EN 16139:2013 (L2), EN 1022:2005



### Spine Wood Chair Front upholstered

Designed by Space Copenhagen, 2011

Modeldetails

D 0,3 m³
 △ 10 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 61 cm W: 54 cm H: 83 cm



Legs of solid wood with powder coated aluminum stretcher. Seat shell of plywood with beech core. Front side of seat shell upholstered with CMHR or HR foam and covered in fabric or leather, finished with piping.



#### Metal parts: Black

	Oak lacquered	Black lacquered	Smoked oak stained, lacquered
Fabric group 1	1.408	1.111	1.549
Fabric group 2	1.435	1.138	1.579
Fabric group 3	1.479	1.182	1.627
Fabric group 4	1.551	1.254	1.706
Fabric group 5	1.647	1.333	1.812
C.O.M. fabric	1.408	1.111	1.549
Leather group 0	1.339	1.063	1.473
Leather group 1	1.440	1.143	1.584
Leather group 2	1.499	1.202	1.649
Leather group 3	1.554	1.257	1.709
Leather group 4	1.709	1.382	1.880
Leather group 5	1.965	1.590	2.162
C.O.M. leather	1.440	1.143	1.584

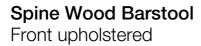
Fabric consumption: 0,6 m. Leather consumption: 0,9 m<sup>2</sup>

### Extra Charge for

QuickClick glides with or without felt:

+23

Certifications

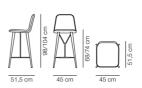


Designed by Space Copenhagen, 2011

Legs of solid wood with powder coated aluminum stretcher. Seat shell of plywood with beech core. Front side of seat shell is upholstered with CMHR or HR foam and covered in fabric or leather, finished with piping. Please specify counter- or bar height.

### Modeldetails

D 0,34 m³ Packaging dimensions:
 △ 13,3 kg
 L: 57 cm W: 53 cm H: 109/120 cm



#### Metal parts: Black. Bar or counter height.

	Oak lacquered	Black lacquered	Smoked oak stained, lacquered
Fabric group 1	1.493	1.178	1.643
Fabric group 2	1.523	1.207	1.675
Fabric group 3	1.569	1.253	1.726
Fabric group 4	1.645	1.330	1.810
Fabric group 5	1.747	1.414	1.922
C.O.M. fabric	1.493	1.178	1.643
Leather group 0	1.420	1.127	1.562
Leather group 1	1.527	1.212	1.680
Leather group 2	1.590	1.275	1.749
Leather group 3	1.648	1.333	1.813
Leather group 4	1.813	1.466	1.994
Leather group 5	2.085	1.686	2.293
C.O.M. leather	1.527	1.212	1.680

Fabric consumption: 0,6 m. Leather consumption: 0,96 m<sup>2</sup>

### Extra Charge for

QuickClick glides with or without felt:

+23

#### Certifications

FSC® certified EN 16139:2013 (L1), EN 1022:2005

### Spine Wood Stool Seat upholstered

Designed by Space Copenhagen, 2014

Legs of solid wood with powder coated aluminum stretcher. Seat shell of plywood with beech core and oak top veneer. Seat is upholstered with CMHR or HR foam and covered in fabric or leather. Please specify counter or bar height.

### Modeldetails

D 0,14 m³
 △ 6,5 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 39 cm W: 46 cm H: 72/78 cm

35 cm

68 / 74 cm

42.5 cm



Metal parts: Black. Bar or counter height.

	Oak lacquered	Black lacquered	Smoked oak stained, lacquered
Fabric group 1	954	751	1.049
Fabric group 2	967	763	1.064
Fabric group 3	983	779	1.082
Fabric group 4	1.003	798	1.103
Fabric group 5	1.030	826	1.133
C.O.M. fabric	954	751	1.049
Leather group 0	899	709	989
Leather group 1	967	763	1.063
Leather group 2	983	779	1.082
Leather group 3	1.006	801	1.107
Leather group 4	1.107	881	1.217
Leather group 5	1.273	1.013	1.400
C.O.M. leather	967	763	1.063

Fabric consumption: 0,57 m. Leather consumption: 0,44 m<sup>2</sup>

#### Extra Charge for

QuickClick glides with or without felt:

+23

#### Certifications

FSC® certified EN 16139:2013 (L1), EN 1022:2005

### Swoon Dining Armchair Wood base

Designed by Space Copenhagen, 2019

Modeldetails

🛆 15 kg



Fully upholstered dining chair with solid wood legs. Inner shell in moulded high pressure polyurethane foam, reinforced with a steel frame. Removable seat cushion with CMHR or HR foam with removable cover. Seat kept in place with velcro fixtures. Available in fabric or leather.



cm

Packaging dimensions:

L: 69,2 cm W: 69,7 cm H: 90

#### Legs: Walnut lacquered, oak lacquered, smoked oak stained lacquered or oak black lacquered.

Fabric group 1	1.226	
Fabric group 2	1.357	
Fabric group 3	1.474	
Fabric group 4	1.703	
Fabric group 5	1.998	
C.O.M. fabric	1.226	
Leather group 1	1.415	
Leather group 2	1.628	
Leather group 3	1.814	
Leather group 4	2.009	
Leather group 5	2.310	
C.O.M. leather	1.415	

Fabric consumption: 3 m. Leather consumption: 5 m<sup>2</sup> Different fabrics on corpus and cushion upon request.

#### Extra charge for

Oak oiled:

+37

#### Certifications

FSC® certified EN 16139:2013 (L2)

### Swoon Dining Armchair Swivel base

Designed by Space Copenhagen, 2019

Fully upholstered dining chair with aluminum swivel base. Inner shell in moulded high pressure polyurethane foam, reinforced with a steel frame. Removable seat cushion with CMHR or HR foam with removable cover. Seat kept in place with velcro fixtures. Available in fabric or leather. Mounted with reversible plastic glides which can be changed to felt when reversed.

### Modeldetails

D 0,43 m<sup>3</sup>
 Packaging dimensions:
 △ 22 kg
 L: 69,2 cm
 W: 69,7 cm
 H: 90 cm

63 cm



### Frame: Polished aluminium or black.

Fabric group 1	1.389	
Fabric group 2	1.520	
Fabric group 3	1.638	
Fabric group 4	1.866	
Fabric group 5	2.162	
C.O.M. fabric	1.389	
Leather group 1	1.579	
Leather group 2	1.792	
Leather group 3	1.978	
Leather group 4	2.172	
Leather group 5	2.498	
C.O.M. leather	1.579	

Fabric consumption: 3 m. Leather consumption: 5 m<sup>2</sup> Different fabrics on corpus and cushion upon request.

#### Extra charge for

Castors, chrome or black:

+26

### Trinidad chair Wooden seat

#### Designed by Nanna Ditzel, 1993

Stacking chair. Frame of steel tube, back of moulded plywood with CNC-milled cutouts. Seat and back mounted with rivets. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides.

### Modeldetails

□ 0,4 m<sup>3</sup>
 □ 0,4 m<sup>3</sup>
 □ Packa
 □ 1,5 kg
 □ L: 71,5 kg
 cm

Packaging dimensions: L: 71,5 cm W: 53,5 cm H: 103



	Black ash	Beech lacquered	Oak lacquered	Walnut lacquered	Light grey / Grey	Smoked oak stained, lacquered	
Chrome, black or flint	495	434	495	495	495	495	
Stackable: 8 pcs.							
Extra charge for							
Glides with felt: Frame matt chrome - each: Other frame colours (min. 50 pcs.) - e	each:		+13 +17 +17				

Certifications

EN 15372:2007 (L3)

### Trinidad chair Seat upholstered

Designed by Nanna Ditzel, 1993

Side chair with upholstered seat. Frame of steel tube, back of moulded plywood with CNC-milled cut-outs. Non-removable seat pad upholstered in CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Seat and back mounted with rivets. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides.

### Modeldetails

D 0,4 m³
 Packaging dimensions:
 △ 4,75 kg
 L: 71,5 cm
 W: 53,5 cm
 H: 103 cm



#### Frame: Chrome, black or flint.

	Black ash	Beech lacquered	Oak lacquered	Walnut lacquered	Light grey / Grey	Smoked oak stained, lacquered	
Fabric group 1	591	533	591	591	591	591	
Fabric group 2	598	541	598	598	598	598	
Fabric group 3	606	548	606	606	606	606	
Fabric group 4	614	557	614	614	614	614	
Fabric group 5	645	585	645	645	645	645	
C.O.M. fabric	591	533	591	591	591	591	
Leather group 0	568	514	568	568	568	568	
Leather group 1	611	552	611	611	611	611	
Leather group 2	650	593	650	650	650	650	
Leather group 3	681	623	681	681	681	681	
Leather group 4	715	655	715	715	715	715	
Leather group 5	822	753	822	822	822	822	
C.O.M. leather	611	552	611	611	611	611	

Fabric consumption: 0,5 m. Leather consumption: 0,44 m<sup>2</sup>

### Extra charge for

Glides with felt:	+13
Frame matt chrome - each:	+17
Other frame colours (min. 50 pcs.) - each:	+17

#### Certifications

EN 15372:2007 (L3)

### Trinidad Armchair Wooden seat

#### Designed by Nanna Ditzel, 1993

Chair with arms, non stackable. Frame of steel tube, back of moulded plywood with CNC-milled cut-outs. Seat and back mounted with rivets. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides.

Modeldetails
--------------

∅ 0,46 m<sup>3</sup>
 △ 7 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 64 cm W: 71 cm H: 100 cm

57 cm



	Black ash	Beech lacquered	Oak lacquered	Walnut lacquered	Light grey / Grey	Smoked oak stained, lacquered	
Chrome, black or flint	709	654	709	709	709	709	

### Extra charge for

Glides with felt:	+13
Frame matt chrome - each:	+20
Other frame colours (min. 50 pcs.) - each:	+20

### Trinidad Armchair Seat upholstered

Designed by Nanna Ditzel, 1993

Modeldetails

☐ 0,46 m<sup>3</sup>
 Pack
 △ 7 kg
 L: 6<sup>4</sup>

Packaging dimensions: L: 64 cm W: 71 cm H: 100 cm



Chair with arms and upholstered seat, non-stackable. Frame of steel tube, back of moulded plywood with CNC-milled cut-outs. Non-removable seat pad upholstered in CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Seat and back mounted with rivets. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides.



#### Frame: Chrome, black or flint.

	Black ash	Beech lacquered	Oak lacquered	Walnut lacquered	Light grey / Grey	Smoked oak stained, lacquered	
Fabric group 1	810	748	810	810	810	810	
Fabric group 2	817	755	817	817	817	817	
Fabric group 3	824	763	824	824	824	824	
Fabric group 4	827	772	827	827	827	827	
Fabric group 5	869	810	869	869	869	869	
C.O.M. fabric	810	748	810	810	810	810	
Leather group 0	771	703	771	771	771	771	
Leather group 1	829	756	829	829	829	829	
Leather group 2	869	797	869	869	869	869	
Leather group 3	900	840	900	900	900	900	
Leather group 4	945	882	945	945	945	945	
Leather group 5	1.087	1.014	1.087	1.087	1.087	1.087	
C.O.M. leather	829	756	829	829	829	829	

Fabric consumption: 0,5 m. Leather consumption: 0,44 m<sup>2</sup>

### Extra charge for

Glides with felt:	
Frame matt chrome - each:	
Other frame colours (min. 50 pcs.) - each:	

+13 +20 +20

### Trinidad Barstool Wooden seat

### Designed by Nanna Ditzel, 1998

Barstool. Frame of steel tube, back of moulded plywood with CNC-milled cut-outs. Seat and back mounted with rivets. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides.



□ 0,33 m<sup>3</sup>
 □ Packaging dimensions:
 △ 6 kg
 L: 56,5 cm
 W: 52 cm
 H: 114 cm



### Bar or counter height.

	Black ash	Beech lacquered	Oak lacquered	Walnut lacquered	Light grey / Grey	Smoked oak stained, lacquered	
Chrome, black or flint	808	789	808	808	808	808	

### Extra charge for

Glides with felt:	+13
Matt chrome or other frame colours (min. 50 pcs.) - each:	+25
Counter height 102,5 (Sh: 67 cm):	+75



### Trinidad Barstool Seat upholstered

Designed by Nanna Ditzel, 1998

Barstool with upholstered seat. Frame of steel tube, back of moulded plywood, with CNC-milled cut-outs. Non-removable seat pad upholstered in CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Seat and back mounted with rivets. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides.

□ 0,33 m<sup>3</sup>
 □ Packaging dimensions:
 △ 6 kg
 L: 56,5 cm
 W: 52 cm
 H: 114 cm



#### Frame: Chrome, black or flint. Bar or counter height.

	Black ash	Beech lacquered	Oak lacquered	Walnut lacquered	Light grey / Grey	Smoked oak stained, lacquered	
Fabric group 1	858	842	858	858	858	858	
Fabric group 2	864	849	864	864	864	864	
Fabric group 3	870	855	870	870	870	870	
Fabric group 4	878	863	878	878	878	878	
Fabric group 5	919	903	919	919	919	919	
C.O.M. fabric	858	842	858	858	858	858	
Leather group 0	881	870	881	881	881	881	
Leather group 1	947	935	947	947	947	947	
Leather group 2	984	973	984	984	984	984	
Leather group 3	1.010	997	1.010	1.010	1.010	1.010	
Leather group 4	1.061	1.046	1.061	1.061	1.061	1.061	
Leather group 5	1.219	1.201	1.219	1.219	1.219	1.219	
C.O.M. leather	947	935	947	947	947	947	

Fabric consumption: 0,5 m. Leather consumption: 0,44 m<sup>2</sup>

### Extra charge for

Glides with felt:	+13
Matt chrome or other frame colours (min. 50 pcs.) - each:	+25
Counter height 102,5 (Sh: 68 cm):	+75

### Trinidad accessories Coupling device

Designed by Nanna Ditzel

Modeldetails

🗗 Å 0,1 kg Packaging dimensions:

-

For model 3396 and 3398

14

Black

### Trinidad accessories Transport trolley

Designed by Nanna Ditzel

∅ 0,49 m³
 △ 15 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 69 cm W: 51,2 cm H: 140 cm

For 2 x 8 chairs 689

### Trinidad accessories Chair suspensions

Designed by Nanna Ditzel

Modeldetails

🗗 🛆 0,5 kg Packaging dimensions:

Black 61 143		No template	Template enclosed
	Black	61	143

### Yksi Armchair Wooden seat

### Designed by Thau & Kallio, 2018

Frame in solid wood. Seat and arm/backrest in moulded plywood with beech core and oak top veneer.

### Modeldetails

Ø 0,26 m³
 Packa
 △ 7 kg
 L: 54 g

Packaging dimensions: L: 54 cm W: 59 cm H: 82 cm





Oak lacquere	d Oak black lacquered			
50	3 527			
Stackable: 2 pcs.				
Extra charge for				
QuickClick glides with or without felt: Oak oiled:		+23 +37		

#### Certifications

### Yksi Armchair Seat upholstered

Designed by Thau & Kallio, 2018

Frame in solid wood. Arm/backrest in moulded plywood with beech core and oak top veneer. Seat in moulded plywood padded with CMHR or HR foam and upholstered in fabric or leather.



🛆 7,8 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 54 cm W: 59 cm H: 82 cm



	Oak lacquered	Oak black lacquered
Fabric group 1	607	628
Fabric group 2	639	660
Fabric group 3	669	689
Fabric group 4	723	743
Fabric group 5	792	813
C.O.M. fabric	607	628
Leather group 0	566	585
Leather group 1	609	629
Leather group 2	646	666
Leather group 3	681	702
Leather group 4	715	737
Leather group 5	822	847
C.O.M. leather	609	629

Fabric consumption: 0,5 m. Leather consumption: 0,6 m<sup>2</sup>

#### Extra charge for

QuickClick glides with or without felt:	+23
Oak oiled:	+37

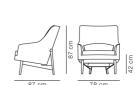
#### Certifications

# Lounge Chairs

### **A-Chair** Wood base

### Designed by Jens Risom, 1961

Fully upholstered lounge chair with separate seat cushion. Inner frame of wood, upholstered in CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Fixed legs of solid wood. Removable seat cushion has foam core in feather wrap. Cover on seat cushion is removable.



	Oak lacquered	Black lacquered	Walnut lacquered
Fabric group 1	2.565	2.565	2.829
Fabric group 2	2.787	2.787	3.035
Fabric group 3	2.985	2.985	3.221
Fabric group 4	3.372	3.372	3.583
Fabric group 5	3.871	3.871	4.050
C.O.M. fabric	2.565	2.565	2.829
Leather group 1	3.342	3.342	3.555
Leather group 2	3.905	3.905	4.082
Leather group 3	4.395	4.395	4.540
C.O.M. leather	3.342	3.342	3.555
Leather 90 natural	4.910	4.910	5.022

Fabric consumption: 4 m. Leather consumption: 7,47 m<sup>2</sup>

#### Extra charge for

#### Certifications

EN 16139:2013 (L2), EN 1022:2005

#### 🗇 0,65 m<sup>3</sup>

→ 0,05 m³ △ 38 kg

Modeldetails

Packaging dimensions: L: 90 cm W: 80 cm H: 90 cm



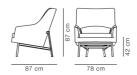
### Designed by Jens Risom, 1961

Fully upholstered lounge chair with separate seat cushion. Inner frame of wood, upholstered in CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Fixed legs of chromed or powder coated steel tubes. Removable seat cushion has foam core in feather wrap. Cover on seat cushion is removable.

#### Modeldetails

∅ 0,65 m³
 △ 40 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 90 cm W: 80 cm H: 90 cm



#### Frame: Black or matt chrome.

Fabric group 1	2.565	
Fabric group 2	2.787	
Fabric group 3	2.985	
Fabric group 4	3.372	
Fabric group 5	3.871	
C.O.M. fabric	2.565	
Leather group 1	3.342	
Leather group 2	3.905	
Leather group 3	4.395	
C.O.M. leather	3.342	
Leather 90 natural	4.910	

Fabric consumption: 4 m. Leather consumption: 7,47  $\ensuremath{\text{m}}^2$ 

### Extra charge for

QuickClick glides with felt:

+13

### Calmo Lounge Chair 80 cm cushion

### Designed by Hugo Passos, 2019

Easy chair with separate seat and back cushions. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs. Available in fabric or leather. Cushions available in foam core with down wrap or solid foam (CMHR or HR). External cover is non-removable. Cushion covers are removable. Leg trestles in solid wood or steel.

Modeldetails	
a	

∅ 0,54 m³ △ 0 kg

3.301

3.301

Packaging dimensions: L: 93 cm W: 92 cm H: 64 cm



Oak lacquered Smoked oak Metal black Matt chrome stained, lacquered 2.631 2.631 2.631 2.631 Fabric group 1 Fabric group 2 2.894 2.894 2.894 2.894 3.134 3.134 3.134 3.134 Fabric group 3 Fabric group 4 3.621 3.621 3.621 3.621 Fabric group 5 4 2 4 9 4.249 4 2 4 9 4.249 C.O.M. fabric 2.631 2.631 2.631 2.631 3.301 Leather group 1 3.301 3.301 3.301 Leather group 2 4.079 4.079 4.079 4.079 4.803 4.803 4.803 Leather group 3 4.803 5.283 5.283 5.283 Leather group 4 5.283 Leather group 5 6.075 6.075 6.075 6.075

Fabric consumption: 4,65 m. Leather consumption: 11,3 m<sup>2</sup>

3.301

3.301

Certifications

C.O.M. leather

### **Calmo Lounge Chair** 95 cm cushion

### Designed by Hugo Passos, 2019

Easy chair with separate seat and back cushions. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs. Available in fabric or leather. Cushions available in foam core with down wrap or solid foam (CMHR or HR). External cover is non-removable. Cushion covers are removable. Leg trestles in solid wood or steel.

Мо	deldetails	
ß	0,63 m <sup>3</sup>	

🛆 0 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 93 cm W: 107 cm H: 64 cm



Oak lacquered Smoked oak Metal black Matt chrome stained, lacquered 3.158 3.158 3.158 Fabric group 1 3.158 Fabric group 2 3.289 3.289 3.289 3.289 3.835 3.835 3.835 3.835 Fabric group 3 Fabric group 4 4.610 4.610 4.610 4.610 Fabric group 5 5.611 5.611 5.611 5.611 C.O.M. fabric 3.158 3.158 3.158 3.158 Leather group 1 4.101 4.101 4.101 4.101 Leather group 2 5.341 5.341 5.341 5.341 6.493 6.493 6.493 Leather group 3 6.493 7.142 7.142 Leather group 4 7.142 7.142 Leather group 5 8.213 8.213 8.213 8.213 C.O.M. leather 4.101 4.101 4.101 4.101

Fabric consumption: 5,19 m. Leather consumption: 12,5 m<sup>2</sup>

Certifications

### Calmo Ottoman 80 cm cushion

#### Designed by Hugo Passos, 2019

Modeldetails

D 0,29 m³
 △ 23 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 68 cm W: 96 cm H: 45 cm



Ottoman with separate seat and back cushions. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs. Available in fabric or leather. Cushions available in foam core with down wrap or solid foam (CMHR or HR). External cover is non-removable. Cushion covers are removable. Leg trestles in solid wood or steel.

		F	P	41 cm
65 cm		80	cm	

	Oak lacquered	Smoked oak stained, lacquered	Metal black	Matt chrome
Fabric group 1	1.710	1.710	1.710	1.710
Fabric group 2	1.842	1.842	1.842	1.842
Fabric group 3	1.953	1.953	1.953	1.953
Fabric group 4	2.163	2.163	2.163	2.163
Fabric group 5	2.435	2.435	2.435	2.435
C.O.M. fabric	1.710	1.710	1.710	1.710
Leather group 1	2.025	2.025	2.025	2.025
Leather group 2	2.362	2.362	2.362	2.362
Leather group 3	2.675	2.675	2.675	2.675
Leather group 4	2.942	2.942	2.942	2.942
Leather group 5	3.383	3.383	3.383	3.383
C.O.M. leather	2.025	2.025	2.025	2.025

Fabric consumption: 1,74 m. Leather consumption: 4,3 m<sup>2</sup>

Certifications

### **Calmo Ottoman** 95 cm cushion

#### Designed by Hugo Passos, 2019

Modeldetails

∅ 0,27 m<sup>3</sup>
 △ 22 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 68 cm W: 96 cm H: 45 cm



Ottoman with separate seat and back cushions. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs. Available in fabric or leather. Cushions available in foam core with down wrap or solid foam (CMHR or HR). External cover is non-removable. Cushion covers are removable. Leg trestles in solid wood or steel.

Ħ	41 cm	F	P	41 cm
65 cm		95	cm	

	Oak lacquered	Smoked oak stained, lacquered	Metal black	Matt chrome
Fabric group 1	1.842	1.842	1.842	1.842
Fabric group 2	1.973	1.973	1.973	1.973
Fabric group 3	2.084	2.084	2.084	2.084
Fabric group 4	2.321	2.321	2.321	2.321
Fabric group 5	2.627	2.627	2.627	2.627
C.O.M. fabric	1.842	1.842	1.842	1.842
Leather group 1	2.165	2.165	2.165	2.165
Leather group 2	2.544	2.544	2.544	2.544
Leather group 3	2.896	2.896	2.896	2.896
Leather group 4	3.186	3.186	3.186	3.186
Leather group 5	3.664	3.664	3.664	3.664
C.O.M. leather	2.165	2.165	2.165	2.165

Fabric consumption: 2,06 m. Leather consumption: 4,8 m<sup>2</sup>

Certifications

### The Canvas Chair



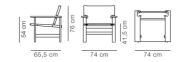
Designed by Børge Mogensen

Lounge chair of solid wood and canvas. interchangeable seat and back made of 100% linen canvas. Technical fabrics available upon request.

### Modeldetails

D 0,5 m³
□ 13 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 81 cm W: 72 cm H: 85 cm



Oak soap Canvas natural	Oak light oil Canvas natural	Oak black lacquered Canvas black	
1.688	1.688	1.688	

#### Certifications

FSC® certified EN 16139:2013 (L2) BS 5852:Part 1:1979 Smouldering cigarette BS 5852:Part 1:1979 Match flame equivalent

### The Canvas Chair Accessories Seat cushion

Designed by Børge Mogensen

ඩ් ඨ 0 kg Packaging dimensions:

Leather group 0	321		
Leather group 1	346		
Leather group 2	404		
Leather group 3	463		
Leather group 4	525		
Leather group 5	604		
C.O.M. leather	346		
Canvas black or natural	196		



### The Canvas Chair Accessories Complete canvas set for 2031

Designed by Børge Mogensen

ති \_\_\_\_\_ 0 kg Packaging dimensions:

Canvas naturel Canvas black



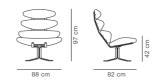
### **Corona Chair** Swivel base

Designed by Poul M. Volther, 1964

Swivel lounge chair. Seat and back of four separate pads of moulded cold cured foam, fully upholstered in fabric or leather. Spring steel swivel base and frame.

### Modeldetails

∅ 0,56 m³ △ 37 kg Packaging dimensions: L: 95 cm W: 85 cm H: 52 cm



### Frame: Brushed chrome or black.

Fabric group 1	4.450	
Fabric group 2	4.560	
Fabric group 3	4.613	
Fabric group 4	4.771	
Fabric group 5	5.726	
C.O.M. fabric	4.450	
Leather group 1	5.599	
Leather group 2	5.918	
Leather group 3	6.413	
Leather group 4	6.659	
Leather group 5	7.657	
C.O.M. leather	5.599	

Fabric consumption: 2 m. Leather consumption: 5 m<sup>2</sup>

### Corona Ottoman

Designed by Poul M. Volther, 1964

Ottoman of cold cured foam reinforced with steel, fully upholstered in fabric or leather. Spring steel base and frame.



49 cm 75 cm

Packaging dimensions:

L: 75 cm W: 46 cm H: 47 cm

Modeldetails

🛆 12 kg

### Frame: Brushed chrome or black.

Fabric group 1	1.655	
Fabric group 2	1.699	
Fabric group 3	1.720	
Fabric group 4	1.783	
Fabric group 5	2.140	
C.O.M. fabric	1.655	
Leather group 1	2.026	
Leather group 2	2.132	
Leather group 3	2.297	
Leather group 4	2.379	
Leather group 5	2.736	
C.O.M. leather	2.026	

Fabric consumption: 0,8 m. Leather consumption: 2,5 m<sup>2</sup>

### Delphi Ottoman Ø120 cm

### Designed by Hannes Wettstein, 2007

Circular ottoman. Inner frame of wood, cold cured foam and foam duvet. Available in fabric or leather. Aluminum or solid wood base.



120 cm 37 cm 120 cn

Packaging dimensions:

L: 125 cm W: 125 cm H: 43 cm

	- Constant of the	- HALL CHARGE
-		5
		-

Fabric group 1	1.892	
Fabric group 2	2.077	
Fabric group 3	2.166	
Fabric group 4	2.434	
Fabric group 5	2.921	
C.O.M. fabric	1.892	
Leather group 1	3.221	
Leather group 2	3.626	
Leather group 3	4.257	
Leather group 4	4.569	
Leather group 5	5.255	
C.O.M. leather	3.221	

Fabric consumption: 3,25 m. Leather consumption: 7 m<sup>2</sup>

#### Extra charge for

Leather plinth if upholstery is in fabric:	+416
Extra sitting height (2,5 cm):	+206
Legs in steel, black:	+206



🛆 80 kg

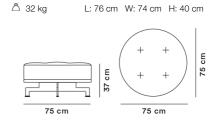
## Delphi Ottoman

Ø75 cm

### Designed by Hannes Wettstein, 2007

Circular ottoman. Inner frame of wood, cold cured foam and foam duvet. Available in fabric or leather. Aluminum or solid wood base.





Packaging dimensions:

Modeldetails 🗇 0,25 m<sup>3</sup>

Fabric group 1	1.488		
Fabric group 2	1.611		
Fabric group 3	1.670		
Fabric group 4	1.847		
Fabric group 5	2.216		
C.O.M. fabric	1.488		
Leather group 1	2.447		
Leather group 2	2.737		
Leather group 3	3.187		
Leather group 4	3.410		
Leather group 5	3.922		
C.O.M. leather	2.447		

Fabric consumption: 2,15 m. Leather consumption: 3 m<sup>2</sup>

#### Extra charge for

Leather plinth if upholstery is in fabric:	+416
Extra sitting height (2,5 cm):	+206
Legs in steel, black:	+206



### **Ditzel Lounge Chair** Wood base

Designed by Nanna Ditzel, 1953

Modeldetails

🗇 0,54 m<sup>3</sup> 🛆 27 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 88 cm W: 80 cm H: 77 cm



Legs of solid wood mounted with metal thread. Body moulded in cold cured foam reinforced with steel frame. Upholstered in fabric, piping in fabric or leather.



	Oak lacquered	Smoked oak stained, lacquered	Oak black lacquered	Walnut lacquered
Fabric group 1	1.441	1.441	1.441	1.441
Fabric group 2	1.584	1.584	1.584	1.584
Fabric group 3	1.713	1.713	1.713	1.713
Fabric group 4	1.963	1.963	1.963	1.963
Fabric group 5	2.286	2.286	2.286	2.286
C.O.M. fabric	1.441	1.441	1.441	1.441
Leather group 1	1.902	1.902	1.902	1.902
Leather group 2	2.185	2.185	2.185	2.185
Leather group 3	2.471	2.471	2.471	2.471
Leather group 4	2.772	2.772	2.772	2.772
Leather group 5	3.187	3.187	3.187	3.187
C.O.M. leather	1.902	1.902	1.902	1.902
Sheepskin	2.894	2.894	2.894	2.894

Fabric consumption: 2,5 m. Leather consumption: 4 m<sup>2</sup>

Two additional seams on front and back when upholstered in leather. When upholstered in fabric, piping is available in leather: 88 Black, 95 Cognac or 90 Natural.

#### Extra charge for

Oak oiled:

#### Certifications

FSC® certified EN 16139:2013 (L2)

# EJ50 Club Chair Lounge chair

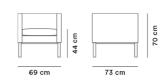
Designed by Erik Jørgensen Studio, 2004

Modeldetails

D 0,5 m<sup>3</sup>
 Packaging dimensions:
 △ 30 kg
 L: 76 cm
 W: 74 cm
 H: 77 cm



Fully upholstered lounge chair with separate seat cushion. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs. Available in fabric or leather. Cushion cover is removable. Choose between cushion available in solid foam or foam core with down wrap. External cover is non-removable. Stainless steel base.



#### Legs: Black or brushed stainless steel.

Fabric group 1	2.329	
Fabric group 2	2.520	
Fabric group 3	2.612	
Fabric group 4	2.888	
Fabric group 5	3.465	
C.O.M. fabric	2.329	
Leather group 0	3.712	
Leather group 1	3.991	
Leather group 2	4.464	
Leather group 3	5.200	
Leather group 4	5.565	
Leather group 5	6.400	
C.O.M. leather	3.991	

Fabric consumption: 3,55 m. Leather consumption: 7,5 m<sup>2</sup>

# EJ315 Ottoman

### Designed by Erik Ole Jørgensen, 1975



Fully upholstered ottoman with separate seat cushion, fixed with Velcro. Inner frame of wood. Available in fabric or leather. Covers are non-removable. Solid foam cushion. Solid wood base.

Modeldetails
--------------

∅ 0,15 m³△ 10 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 65 cm W: 52 cm H: 45 cm



	Oak soap	Oak light oil	Black lacquered	Walnut oiled
Fabric group 1	1.323	1.323	1.323	1.486
Fabric group 2	1.454	1.454	1.454	1.617
Fabric group 3	1.518	1.518	1.518	1.681
Fabric group 4	1.708	1.708	1.708	1.871
Fabric group 5	2.049	2.049	2.049	2.245
C.O.M. fabric	1.323	1.323	1.323	1.486
Leather group 1	2.076	2.076	2.076	2.239
Leather group 2	2.308	2.308	2.308	2.471
Leather group 3	2.668	2.668	2.668	2.831
Leather group 4	2.846	2.846	2.846	3.010
Leather group 5	3.273	3.273	3.273	3.461
C.O.M. leather	2.076	2.076	2.076	2.239

Fabric consumption: 2,4 m. Leather consumption: 2,5 m<sup>2</sup>

#### Extra charge for

Buttons in leather for furniture with fabric: Oak oil or Walnut lacquered: +53 +206

# EJ315 Club Chair Lounge chair

Designed by Erik Ole Jørgensen, 1975

#### Modeldetails

∅ 0,55 m³
 △ 25 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 97 cm W: 76 cm H: 74 cm



Fully upholstered easy chair with separate seat and back cushion. Inner frame of wood. Available in fabric or leather. Covers are non-removable. Solid foam cushions. Solid wood base.

	81 cm		43 cm
71 cm		75 cm	

	Oak soap	Oak light oil	Black lacquered	Walnut oiled
Fabric group 1	2.914	2.914	2.914	3.078
Fabric group 2	3.134	3.134	3.134	3.297
Fabric group 3	3.240	3.240	3.240	3.403
Fabric group 4	3.557	3.557	3.557	3.720
Fabric group 5	4.268	4.268	4.268	4.464
C.O.M. fabric	2.914	2.914	2.914	3.078
Leather group 1	4.170	4.170	4.170	4.333
Leather group 2	4.556	4.556	4.556	4.719
Leather group 3	5.156	5.156	5.156	5.319
Leather group 4	5.454	5.454	5.454	5.617
Leather group 5	6.272	6.272	6.272	6.460
C.O.M. leather	4.170	4.170	4.170	4.333

Fabric consumption: 4 m. Leather consumption: 7,5 m<sup>2</sup>

#### Extra charge for

Buttons in leather for furniture with fabric: Oak oil or Walnut lacquered: +53 +206

# **Eyes Lounge Chair** 4-Leg tube base

Designed by Foersom & Hiort-Lorenzen

Fully upholstered shell in cold cured foam reinforced with a steel frame, covered in fabric or leather. Base of steel tube mounted with plastic glides. Felt glides available.



Packaging dimensions:

Modeldetails

#### Legs: Black or brushed stainless steel.

Fabric group 1	861	
Fabric group 2	946	
Fabric group 3	987	
Fabric group 4	1.109	
Fabric group 5	1.331	
C.O.M. fabric	861	
Leather group 0	1.348	
Leather group 1	1.449	
Leather group 2	1.623	
Leather group 3	1.893	
Leather group 4	2.028	
Leather group 5	2.332	
C.O.M. leather	1.449	

+103

Fabric consumption: 1,5 m. Leather consumption: 2,5 m<sup>2</sup>

As standard delivered without decoration buttons.

#### Extra charge for

Buttons in the same upholstery as the chair or in selected leather:

#### Certifications

EN 16139:2013 (L1)

### Eyes Lounge Chair Wood base

Designed by Foersom & Hiort-Lorenzen, 2011

Fully upholstered shell in cold cured foam reinforced with a steel frame, covered in fabric or leather. Base of solid wood. Glides not included.

#### Modeldetails

🗇 0,5 m<sup>3</sup> 🛆 19 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 77 cm W: 76 cm H: 80 cm





#### Legs: Oak lacquered, black lacquered or smoked oak stained.

Fabric group 1	861	
Fabric group 2	946	
Fabric group 3	987	
Fabric group 4	1.109	
Fabric group 5	1.331	
C.O.M. fabric	861	
Leather group 0	1.348	
Leather group 1	1.449	
Leather group 2	1.623	
Leather group 3	1.893	
Leather group 4	2.028	
Leather group 5	2.332	
C.O.M. leather	1.449	

Fabric consumption: 1,5 m. Leather consumption: 2,5 m<sup>2</sup>

As standard delivered without decoration buttons.

#### Extra charge for

Buttons in the same upholstery as the chair or in selected leather:

### Eyes Lounge Armchair Wood base

Designed by Foersom & Hiort-Lorenzen, 2011

Fully upholstered shell in cold cured foam reinforced with a steel frame, covered in fabric or leather. Base and armrests of solid wood. Glides not included.



D 0,5 m³
 △ 20 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 77 cm W: 76 cm H: 80 cm



 71 cm
 85 cm

#### Legs: Oak lacquered, black lacquered or smoked oak stained.

Fabric group 1	1.361	
Fabric group 2	1.446	
Fabric group 3	1.487	
Fabric group 4	1.609	
Fabric group 5	1.930	
C.O.M. fabric	1.361	
Leather group 0	1.812	
Leather group 1	1.949	
Leather group 2	2.123	
Leather group 3	2.393	
Leather group 4	2.527	
Leather group 5	2.906	
C.O.M. leather	1.949	

Fabric consumption: 1,5 m. Leather consumption: 2,5 m<sup>2</sup>

As standard delivered without decoration buttons.

#### Extra charge for

Buttons in the same upholstery as the chair or in selected leather:

### **Eyes Lounge Chair** Swivel base

Designed by Foersom & Hiort-Lorenzen, 2011

Fully upholstered shell in cold cured foam reinforced with a steel frame covered in fabric or leather. 4-point swivel base in polished or powder coated aluminum. Mounted with reversible plastic glides which can be changed to felt when reversed.



🗇 0,5 m<sup>3</sup> 🛆 19 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 77 cm W: 76 cm H: 80 cm





#### Frame: Black or polished aluminium.

Fabric group 1	861	
Fabric group 2	946	
Fabric group 3	987	
Fabric group 4	1.109	
Fabric group 5	1.331	
C.O.M. fabric	861	
Leather group 0	1.348	
Leather group 1	1.449	
Leather group 2	1.623	
Leather group 3	1.893	
Leather group 4	2.028	
Leather group 5	2.332	
C.O.M. leather	1.449	

Fabric consumption: 1,5 m. Leather consumption: 2,5 m<sup>2</sup>

As standard delivered without decoration buttons.

#### Extra charge for

Buttons in the same upholstery as the chair or in selected leather:

# The Hunting Chair Lounge chair

Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1950

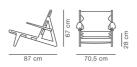
Modeldetails

∅ 0,45 m³
 △ 13 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 74 cm W: 88 cm H: 74 cm



Lounge chair of solid wood and saddle leather. interchangeable seat and back made in vegetable tanned saddle leather with metal buckles. Leather seat has canvas backing. Saddle straps can be tightened as the leather expands through use.



	Oak soap	Oak oiled	Oak light oil	Oak black lacquered	Smoked oak, oiled
Natural leather	5.247	5.247	5.247	5.247	6.034
Black leather	4.644	4.644	4.644	4.644	5.340
Cognac leather	4.644	4.644	4.644	4.644	5.340

### Certifications

EN 16139:2013 (L1)



# The Hunting Chair Accessories Complete leather set for 2229

Designed by Børge Mogensen

⊡ △ 0 kg Packaging dimensions:

Natural leatherBlack leatherCognac leather3.0032.4002.400

### Mogensen Ottoman

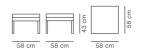
### Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1963

Fully upholstered ottoman with piping in all stitches. Available in leather or fabric. Fixed legs of solid wood, built into the hardwood internal frame. Seat is supported with jute and rubber band webbing. Separate seat cushion with removable cover. Leather cushions are filled with a foam and down mix in separate chambers. Fabric cushions has foam core with down wrap.

Modeldetails	
🗇 0,2 m³	Packaging d

🛆 11 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 60 cm W: 60 cm H: 55 cm



	Oak soap	Oak oiled	Oak light oil	Oak black lacquered	Walnut oiled
Leather group 1	2.030	2.030	2.030	2.030	2.030
Leather group 2	2.098	2.098	2.098	2.098	2.098
Leather group 3	2.310	2.310	2.310	2.310	2.310
Leather group 4	2.540	2.540	2.540	2.540	2.540
Leather group 5	2.922	2.922	2.922	2.922	2.922
Selected fabrics	2.030	2.030	2.030	2.030	2.030

Fabric consumption: 2,5 m. Leather consumption: 3,13 m<sup>2</sup>

#### Extra charge for

Oak lacquered, walnut lacquered or stained legs:

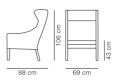
# Mogensen Wing Chair Easy Chair

### Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1963

Fully upholstered easy chair with piping in all stitches. Available in leather or fabric. Fixed legs of solid wood, built into the hardwood internal frame. Seat is supported with jute and rubber band webbing. Separate seat cushion with removable covers. Leather cushions are filled with a foam and down mix in separate chambers. Fabric cushions has foam core with down wrap.

#### Modeldetails





	Oak soap	Oak oiled	Oak light oil	Oak black lacquered	Walnut oiled
Leather group 1	7.357	7.357	7.357	7.357	7.357
Leather group 2	7.679	7.679	7.679	7.679	7.679
Leather group 3	8.454	8.454	8.454	8.454	8.454
Leather group 4	9.300	9.300	9.300	9.300	9.300
Leather group 5	10.695	10.695	10.695	10.695	10.695
Selected fabrics	7.357	7.357	7.357	7.357	7.357

Fabric consumption: 5,8 m. Leather consumption: 11,61 m<sup>2</sup>

#### Extra charge for

Oak lacquered, walnut lacquered or stained legs:

# Mogensen Club Chair Lounge Chair

### Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1963

Fully upholstered easy chair with piping in all stitches. Available in leather or fabric. Fixed legs of solid wood, built into the hardwood internal frame. Seat is supported with jute and rubber band webbing. Separate seat and back cushions with removable covers. Leather cushions are filled with a foam and down mix in separate chambers. Fabric cushions has foam core with down wrap.

### Modeldetails

∅ 0,53 m³
△ 31 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 86 cm W: 73 cm H: 86 cm

3 cm



	Oak soap	Oak oiled	Oak light oil	Oak black lacquered	Walnut oiled
Leather group 1	5.739	5.739	5.739	5.739	5.739
Leather group 2	6.000	6.000	6.000	6.000	6.000
Leather group 3	6.588	6.588	6.588	6.588	6.588
Leather group 4	7.246	7.246	7.246	7.246	7.246
Leather group 5	8.333	8.333	8.333	8.333	8.333
Selected fabrics	5.739	5.739	5.739	5.739	5.739

Fabric consumption: 5 m. Leather consumption: 8,71 m<sup>2</sup>

#### Extra charge for

Oak lacquered, walnut lacquered or stained legs:

# Mogensen 2334 Lounge Chair

### Modeldetails

Ø 0,63 m³
 △ 42 kg



Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1975

Fully upholstered lounge chair, available in leather or fabric. Fixed legs of solid wood, built into the hardwood internal frame. Seat is supported with polyamide webbing. Separate seat, back and arm cushions with removable covers. Cushions has foam core with down wrap. Leather sofas has piping in all stitches, fabric sofas are made with double stich. Designed by Børge Mogensen's son Peter Mogensen.

Packaging dimensions:

	Oak light oil	Oak black lacquered
Fabric group 1	4.203	4.203
Fabric group 2	4.409	4.409
Fabric group 3	4.730	4.730
Fabric group 4	4.998	4.998
Fabric group 5	5.997	5.997
C.O.M. fabric	4.203	4.203
Leather group 1	5.789	5.789
Leather group 2	6.605	6.605
Leather group 3	7.478	7.478
Leather group 4	8.226	8.226
Leather group 5	9.460	9.460
C.O.M. leather	5.789	5.789

Fabric consumption: 6,5 m. Leather consumption: 12,77 m<sup>2</sup> Design: Peter Mogensen / Børge Mogensen Studio The chair is delivered without piping, when upholstered in fabric.

#### Extra charge for

Fabric or leather piping for furniture with fabric: Oak lacquered, oak soap, oak oiled or stained legs: +246 +353

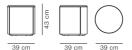
# Mono Pouf Ø39 cm

Designed by Due & Trampedach, 2020

Fully upholstered pouf with piping in all stitches. Inner frame of wood, seat undercarriage with webbing. Base in black lacquered MDF mounted with plastic glides. Upholstered with CMHR or HR foam. Available in fabric or leather. The cover is non-removable.

Modeldetails
--------------

D 0,1 m³
 Packaging dimensions:
 △ 7,5 kg
 L: 44 cm
 W: 44 cm
 H: 50 cm



Fabric group 1	590
Fabric group 2	659
Fabric group 3	720
Fabric group 4	839
Fabric group 5	993
C.O.M. fabric	590
Leather group 1	894
Leather group 2	1.037
Leather group 3	1.186
Leather group 4	1.324
Leather group 5	1.522
C.O.M. leather	894

Fabric consumption: 1,3 m. Leather consumption: 2,4 m<sup>2</sup>

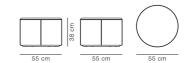
## Mono Pouf Ø55 cm

Designed by Due & Trampedach, 2020

Fully upholstered pouf with piping in all stitches. Inner frame of wood, seat undercarriage with webbing. Base in black lacquered MDF mounted with plastic glides. Upholstered with CMHR or HR foam. Available in fabric or leather. The cover is non-removable.

Modeldetails
--------------

D 0,17 m³
 Packaging dimensions:
 △ 11 kg
 L: 61 cm
 W: 61 cm
 H: 45 cm



Fabric group 1	639
Fabric group 2	708
Fabric group 3	770
Fabric group 4	892
Fabric group 5	1.048
C.O.M. fabric	639
Leather group 1	947
Leather group 2	1.097
Leather group 3	1.249
Leather group 4	1.410
Leather group 5	1.622
C.O.M. leather	947

Fabric consumption: 1,4 m. Leather consumption: 3,2 m<sup>2</sup>

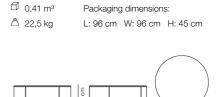
# Mono Pouf Ø90 cm

### Designed by Due & Trampedach, 2020

Fully upholstered pouf with piping in all stitches. Inner frame of wood, seat undercarriage with webbing. Base in black lacquered MDF mounted with plastic glides. Upholstered with CMHR or HR foam. Available in fabric or leather. The cover is non-removable.



90 cm



90 cm

90 cm

Fabric group 1	1.010	
Fabric group 2	1.114	
Fabric group 3	1.182	
Fabric group 4	1.312	
Fabric group 5	1.479	
C.O.M. fabric	1.010	
Leather group 1	1.410	
Leather group 2	1.567	
Leather group 3	1.730	
Leather group 4	2.105	
Leather group 5	2.421	
C.O.M. leather	1.410	

Fabric consumption: 2 m. Leather consumption: 5,2 m<sup>2</sup>

# Pato Lounge 4-Leg tube base

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2018

Modeldetails

∅ 0,4 m³ △ 14 kg Packaging dimensions: L: 65 cm W: 70,7 cm H: 73,9 cm



Fully upholstered lounge chair with steel tube base, chromed or powder coated. Inner shell of plywood with CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Cover is non-removable. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides.



#### Frame: Chrome or black.

Fabric group 0	709	
Fabric group 1	766	
Fabric group 2	904	
Fabric group 3	1.027	
Fabric group 4	1.250	
Fabric group 5	1.375	
C.O.M. fabric	766	
Leather group 0	809	
Leather group 1	870	
Leather group 2	1.073	
Leather group 3	1.333	
Leather group 4	1.466	
Leather group 5	1.686	
C.O.M. leather	870	

Fabric consumption: 1,5 m. Leather consumption: 3,7 m<sup>2</sup>

Other frame colours by quotation.

#### Extra charge for

Glides with felt:

+10

#### Certifications

FSC® certified EN 16139:2013 (L2), EN 1022:2005

# Pato Lounge Sledge base

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2016

Fully upholstered lounge chair. Frame of solid steel, chromed or powder coated. Inner shell of plywood with CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Cover is non-removable. Mounted with plastic glides which can be changed to felt when reversed.

#### Modeldetails

D 0,38 m³
 △ 15 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 84 cm W: 73 cm H: 87 cm



#### Frame: Chrome or black.

Fabric group 0	709	
Fabric group 1	766	
Fabric group 2	904	
Fabric group 3	1.027	
Fabric group 4	1.250	
Fabric group 5	1.375	
C.O.M. fabric	766	
Leather group 0	809	
Leather group 1	870	
Leather group 2	1.073	
Leather group 3	1.333	
Leather group 4	1.466	
Leather group 5	1.686	
C.O.M. leather	870	

Fabric consumption: 1,5 m. Leather consumption: 3,7 m<sup>2</sup> Other frame colours by quotation.

#### Certifications

FSC® certified EN 16139:2013 (L1), EN 1022:2005

# Pato Lounge Swivel base

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2016

Fully upholstered lounge chair. 4-star aluminum base, polished or powder coated. Inner shell of plywood with CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Cover is non-removable. Mounted with plastic glides which can be changed to felt when reversed.

#### Modeldetails

∅ 0,53 m³
△ 0 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 71 cm W: 65 cm H: 75 cm



#### Frame: Polished aluminium or black.

Fabric group 0	1.041	
Fabric group 1	1.105	
Fabric group 2	1.235	
Fabric group 3	1.359	
Fabric group 4	1.582	
Fabric group 5	1.740	
C.O.M. fabric	1.105	
Leather group 0	1.117	
Leather group 1	1.201	
Leather group 2	1.415	
Leather group 3	1.665	
Leather group 4	1.831	
Leather group 5	2.106	
C.O.M. leather	1.201	

Fabric consumption: 1,5 m. Leather consumption: 3,7  $\rm m^2$  Other frame colours by quotation (min. 25 pcs.).

#### Certifications

FSC® certified EN 16139:2013 (L2), EN 1022:2005

# Pato Lounge Wood base

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2017

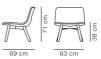
Fully upholstered lounge chair with solid wood base. Inner shell of plywood with CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Cover is non-removable.

#### Modeldetails

🗇 0,38 m<sup>3</sup> 🛆 14 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 72 cm W: 66,5 cm H: 79 cm





#### Frame: Oak lacquered, oak black lacquered or smoked oak stained lacquered.

Fabric group 0	811	
Fabric group 1	868	
Fabric group 2	1.006	
Fabric group 3	1.129	
Fabric group 4	1.352	
Fabric group 5	1.487	
C.O.M. fabric	868	
Leather group 0	903	
Leather group 1	971	
Leather group 2	1.175	
Leather group 3	1.435	
Leather group 4	1.578	
Leather group 5	1.815	
C.O.M. leather	971	

Fabric consumption: 1,5 m. Leather consumption: 3,7 m<sup>2</sup>

#### Extra charge for

QuickClick glides with or without felt:

+23

#### Certifications

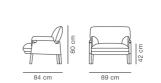
FSC® certified EN 16139:2013 (L2), EN 1022:2005

# Savannah Lounge Chair

## Model 8801

Designed by Monica Förster, 2015

Lounge chair with upholstered cushions. External frame of solid wood mounted with non-removable saddle leather. Fixed back and seat cushions of cold cured foam upholstered in fabric. Cover is non-removable.



Packaging dimensions:

L: 90 cm W: 97 cm H: 81 cm

Modeldetails

🛆 35 kg

#### Frame: Leather black, cognac, or natural.

	Oak light oil	Black lacquered
Fabric group 1	3.262	3.262
Fabric group 2	3.444	3.444
Fabric group 3	3.532	3.532
Fabric group 4	3.796	3.796
Fabric group 5	4.555	4.555
C.O.M. fabric	3.262	3.262

Fabric consumption: 3,2 m

# The Spanish Chair Lounge chair

Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1958

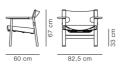
Modeldetails

∅ 0,41 m³△ 15,3 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 64 cm W: 87 cm H: 73 cm



Lounge chair of solid wood and saddle leather. interchangeable seat and back made in vegetable tanned saddle leather with metal buckles. Leather seat has canvas backing. Saddle straps can be tightened as the leather expands through use.



	Oak soap	Oak oiled	Oak light oil	Oak black lacquered	Smoked oak, oiled
Natural leather	4.305	4.305	4.305	4.305	5.032
Black leather	3.609	3.609	3.609	3.609	4.300
Cognac leather	3.609	3.609	3.609	3.609	4.300

Certifications

EN 1021-1:2006, Smouldering cigarette EN 1021-2:2006, Match flame equivalent EN ISO 6941:2003



# The Spanish Chair Accessories Complete leather set for 2226

Designed by Børge Mogensen

Packaging dimensions:

1 C

Natural leatherBlack leatherCognac leather2.3971.7011.701

# Spine Daybed

#### Designed by Space Copenhagen, 2016

T

Legs and frame of solid wood. The seat cushion has CMHR or HR foam core with down/granulate wrap. Optional head cushion. Available in fabric or leather, with piping in all stitches. Cushions are removable for cleaning.

#### Modeldetails

☐ 1,3 m³ △ 98 kg Packaging dimensions: L: 215 cm W: 93 cm H: 65 cm



	Oak lacquered / Black lacquered incl. cushion	Oak lacquered / Black lacquered excl. cushion
Fabric group 1	4.643	3.949
Fabric group 2	4.968	4.124
Fabric group 3	5.379	4.346
Fabric group 4	5.892	4.623
Fabric group 5	6.750	5.086
C.O.M. fabric	4.643	3.949
Leather group 0	4.855	4.233
Leather group 1	5.221	4.551
Leather group 2	6.008	5.604
Leather group 3	7.448	7.045
Leather group 4	8.193	7.749
Leather group 5	9.422	8.912
C.O.M. leather	5.221	4.551

Fabric consumption: 6,6 m. Leather consumption: 9,6 m<sup>2</sup> QuickClick glides with felt upon request (R1730).

Certifications

EN 16139:2013 (L2), EN 1022:2005

# Spine Lounge Chair

Designed by Space Copenhagen, 2016

#### Modeldetails

D 0,56 m³
 △ 35 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 86 cm W: 86 cm H: 76 cm



Legs of solid wood. Wooden seat shell of moulded plywood. The seat cushion has CMHR or HR foam core with down/granulate wrap. Available in fabric or leather, with piping in all stitches. Cushions are kept in place with Velcro fixtures and are removable for cleaning.

R	71 cm		41 cm
81 cm	-	80 cm	

	<b>.</b>	
	Oak lacquered	Ash black lacquered
		•
Fabric group 1	3.514	3.164
Fabric group 2	3.690	3.340
Fabric group 3	3.969	3.619
Fabric group 4	4.435	4.085
Fabric group 5	4.814	4.461
C.O.M. fabric	3.514	3.164
Leather group 0	3.435	3.110
Leather group 1	3.694	3.344
Leather group 2	4.041	3.691
Leather group 3	4.362	4.012
Leather group 4	4.798	4.413
Leather group 5	5.518	5.075
C.O.M. leather	3.694	3.344

Fabric consumption: 2,9 m. Leather consumption: 4,8 m<sup>2</sup> QuickClick glides with felt upon request (R1730).

Certifications

FSC® certified EN 15372:2007 (L2)

# Spine Lounge Chair Petit

Designed by Space Copenhagen, 2016

#### Modeldetails

D 0,38 m³
 △ 19 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 75,5 cm W: 69,5 cm H: 72,5 cm



Legs of solid wood. Wooden seat shell of moulded plywood. The seat cushion has CMHR or HR foam core with down/granulate wrap. Available in fabric or leather, with piping in all stitches. Cushions are kept in place with Velcro fixtures and are removable for cleaning.

F	R	69 cm	-	P	41 cm
70	cm		65	cm	

	<u>.</u>	
	Oak lacquered	Ash black lacquered
		•
Fabric group 1	2.454	2.025
Fabric group 2	2.581	2.152
Fabric group 3	2.741	2.313
Fabric group 4	2.942	2.513
Fabric group 5	3.277	2.849
C.O.M. fabric	2.454	2.025
Leather group 0	2.386	2.002
Leather group 1	2.565	2.153
Leather group 2	2.846	2.434
Leather group 3	3.214	2.801
Leather group 4	3.535	3.082
Leather group 5	4.065	3.544
C.O.M. leather	2.565	2.153

Fabric consumption: 2,7 m. Leather consumption: 4,2 m<sup>2</sup>

#### Extra charge for

QuickClick glides with or without felt:

+23

#### Certifications

Ash is FSC® certified EN 15372:2007 (L2)

### Swoon Lounge Armchair Wood base

Designed by Space Copenhagen, 2016

Modeldetails

🛆 31 kg

Fully upholstered lounge chair with solid wood legs. Inner shell in moulded high pressure polyurethane foam, reinforced with a steel frame. Removable seat and back cushion of low emission foam, with removable cover. Available in fabric or leather.



Packaging dimensions:

L: 94 cm W: 105 cm H: 94 cm

#### Legs: Walnut lacquered, oak lacquered, smoked oak stained lacquered or oak black lacquered.

Fabric group 1	2.191	
Fabric group 2	2.612	
Fabric group 3	2.801	
Fabric group 4	3.169	
Fabric group 5	3.645	
C.O.M. fabric	2.191	
Leather group 1	2.917	
Leather group 2	3.437	
Leather group 3	3.887	
Leather group 4	4.361	
Leather group 5	5.015	
C.O.M. leather	2.917	

Fabric consumption: 4,4 m. Leather consumption: 8 m<sup>2</sup> Different fabrics on corpus and cushion upon request.

#### Extra charge for

Oak oiled:

### +37

### Certifications

FSC® certified EN 16139:2013 (L2)

### Swoon ottoman Wood base

### Designed by Space Copenhagen, 2018

Fully upholstered footstool with solid wood legs. Inner shell in moulded polyurethane foam, reinforced with a steel frame. Available in fabric or leather.

Modeldetails

D 0,15 m³
 △ 13 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 55 cm W: 65 cm H: 48 cm



#### Legs: Walnut lacquered, oak lacquered, smoked oak stained lacquered or oak black lacquered.

Fabric group 1	760	
Fabric group 2	829	
Fabric group 3	881	
Fabric group 4	986	
Fabric group 5	1.123	
C.O.M. fabric	760	
Leather group 1	1.169	
Leather group 2	1.330	
Leather group 3	1.493	
Leather group 4	1.665	
Leather group 5	1.914	
C.O.M. leather	1.169	

Fabric consumption: 1,5 m. Leather consumption: 2,5 m<sup>2</sup>

#### Extra charge for

Oak oiled:

+37

### Certifications

FSC® certified EN 16139:2013 (L2), EN 1022:2005

### Swoon Lounge Petit Armchair Wood base

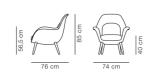
Designed by Space Copenhagen, 2019

Modeldetails

🗇 0,61 m<sup>3</sup>

🛆 19 kg

Fully upholstered lounge chair with solid wood legs. Inner shell in moulded high pressure polyurethane foam, reinforced with a steel frame. Removable seat and back cushion of low emission foam, with removable cover. Available in fabric or leather.



cm

Packaging dimensions:

L: 82,2 cm W: 83,7 cm H: 89

#### Legs: Walnut lacquered, oak lacquered, smoked oak stained lacquered or oak black lacquered.

Fabric group 1	1.773	
Fabric group 2	1.977	
Fabric group 3	2.160	
Fabric group 4	2.517	
Fabric group 5	2.979	
C.O.M. fabric	1.773	
Leather group 1	1.998	
Leather group 2	2.299	
Leather group 3	2.561	
Leather group 4	2.836	
Leather group 5	3.261	
C.O.M. leather	1.998	

Fabric consumption: 3,9 m. Leather consumption: 6 m<sup>2</sup> Different fabrics on corpus and cushion upon request.

#### Extra charge for

Oak oiled:

### Certifications

FSC® certified EN 16139:2013 (L2), EN 1022:2005

### Swoon Lounge Petit Armchair Swivel base

Designed by Space Copenhagen, 2019

Fully upholstered lounge chair with aluminum swivel base. Inner shell in moulded high pressure polyurethane foam, reinforced with a steel frame. Removable seat and back cushion of low emission foam, with removable cover. Available in fabric or leather. Mounted with reversible plastic glides which can be changed to felt when reversed.



D 0,61 m³
 △ 30 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 82,2 cm W: 83,7 cm H: 89 cm



#### Frame: Polished aluminium or black.

Fabric group 1	1.979	
Fabric group 2	2.184	
Fabric group 3	2.367	
Fabric group 4	2.725	
Fabric group 5	3.186	
C.O.M. fabric	1.979	
Leather group 1	2.235	
Leather group 2	2.536	
Leather group 3	2.798	
Leather group 4	3.073	
Leather group 5	3.534	
C.O.M. leather	2.235	

Fabric consumption: 3,9 m. Leather consumption: 6 m<sup>2</sup> Different fabrics on corpus and cushion upon request.

# The Vodder Chaise

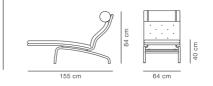


#### Designed by Arne Vodder, 1972

Chaise longue in stainless steel fitted with 100% linen canvas. Foam cushions upholstered only in selected leathers.

### Modeldetails





#### Frame: Stainless steel with canvas natural.

C.O.M. leather	4.894
Leather Omni	4.894
Leather Max	5.510
Leather Vegeta	5.696

Leather consumption: 5 m<sup>2</sup>

# Wegner 1788 Lounge Chair

Modeldetails

∅ 0,45 m³△ 15 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 70 cm W: 70 cm H: 92 cm



Designed by Hans J. Wegner, 1974

Frame of solid wood. Seat supported by jute webbing. Interchangeable seat and back cushions of solid CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather and finished with buttons. Back cushion attached with leather straps. Available in fabric or leather.



	Oak soap	Oak black
		lacquered
Fabric group 1	2.952	2.952
Fabric group 2	3.039	3.039
Fabric group 3	3.149	3.149
Fabric group 4	3.286	3.286
Fabric group 5	3.944	3.944
C.O.M. fabric	2.952	2.952
Leather group 1	2.965	2.965
Leather group 2	3.085	3.085
Leather group 3	3.241	3.241
Leather group 4	3.565	3.565
Leather group 5	4.100	4.100
C.O.M. leather	2.965	2.965

Fabric consumption: 1,3 m. Leather consumption: 4,2 m<sup>2</sup>

#### Extra charge for

QuickClick glides with or without felt (R0100):	+23
Oak lacquered or oak oiled:	+206

#### Certifications

FSC® certified

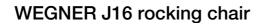
# Wegner 1788 Accessories Cushions for 1788

Designed by Hans J. Wegner

 Packaging dimensions:

	With buttons
Fabric group 1	842
Fabric group 2	923
Fabric group 3	1.025
Fabric group 4	1.152
Fabric group 5	1.383
C.O.M. fabric	842
Leather group 1	855
Leather group 2	965
Leather group 3	1.110
Leather group 4	1.221
Leather group 5	1.405
C.O.M. leather	855

Fabric consumption: 1,3 m. Leather consumption: 4,2 m<sup>2</sup>





#### Designed by Hans J. Wegner, 1944

Rocking chair in solid wood. Woven seat of paper cord.

### Modeldetails

☑ 0,58 m<sup>3</sup>
 ☑ 13 kg
 L: 79 cm

Packaging dimensions: L: 79 cm W: 64,5 cm H: 113 cm



	Oak black lacquered	Oak soap	Oak light oil	Walnut oiled
Seat natural paper cord	2.276	2.428	2.428	3.060
Seat black paper cord	2.467			

#### Extra charge for

Oak lacquered, oak oiled or walnut lacquered:

+206

#### Certifications

Oak is FSC® Certified

### Model P1600H

# Wegner J16 Accessories Cushions for J16

Designed by Hans J. Wegner

🗗 🛆 kg

Packaging dimensions:

	Neck cushion	Back cushion	Seat cushion
Fabric group 1	328	387	276
Fabric group 2	379	491	328
Fabric group 3	445	623	394
Fabric group 4	528	788	477
Fabric group 5	633	945	572
C.O.M. fabric	328	387	276
Leather group 1	307	382	309
Leather group 2	369	520	405
Leather group 3	450	700	532
Leather group 4	495	770	585
Leather group 5	569	886	673
C.O.M. leather	307	382	309

### WEGNER J16 Stool

Designed by Hans J. Wegner, 1950

Footstool in solid wood. Woven seat of paper cord.



	cm	°

Modeldetails

🛆 5 kg



Packaging dimensions:

L: 56 cm W: 40 cm H: 46 cm

	Oak black lacquered	Oak soap	Oak light oil	Walnut oiled
Seat natural paper cord	719	767	767	834
Seat black paper cord	834			

Extra charge for		
Oak lacquered, oak oiled or walnut lacquered:	+206	
QuickClick glides with or without felt (R0100):	+23	

#### Certifications

Oak is FSC® Certified

### Wegner J16 Accessories Cushion for J16 Stool

Designed by Hans J. Wegner

🗗 🛆 0 kg

Packaging dimensions:

	Cushion
Fabric group 1	252
Fabric group 2	271
Fabric group 3	294
Fabric group 4	318
Fabric group 5	381
C.O.M. fabric	252
Leather group 1	265
Leather group 2	327
Leather group 3	393
Leather group 4	433
Leather group 5	497
C.O.M. leather	265

Fabric consumption: 0,6 m. Leather consumption: 0,84 m<sup>2</sup>

## Wegner Ox Chair

Easy chair

Designed by Hans J. Wegner, 1960

Fully upholstered easy chair in fabric or leather. Inner frame of solid wood and moulded cold cured foam. Pads at neck and armrest includes piping, available in leather as contrast to fabric upholstery. Stainless steel base.



☐ 1,1 m<sup>3</sup> Packagi
 △ 73 kg L: 103 c

Packaging dimensions: L: 103 cm W: 97 cm H: 117 cm



#### Frame: Black or brushed stainless steel.

Fabria areura 1	7.187	
Fabric group 1	7.187	
Fabric group 2	7.442	
Fabric group 3	7.564	
Fabric group 4	7.931	
Fabric group 5	9.517	
C.O.M. fabric	7.187	
Leather group 1	8.641	
Leather group 2	9.088	
Leather group 3	9.784	
Leather group 4	10.128	
Leather group 5	11.648	
C.O.M. leather	8.641	

Fabric consumption: 4,5 m. Leather consumption: 10 m<sup>2</sup> Not available in Trace leather.

#### -----

Extra charge for

Leather piping for furniture with fabric: Arm pads in leather for furniture with fabric:

+103 +77

### Wegner Ox Ottoman

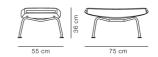
Designed by Hans J. Wegner, 1960



Fully upholstered footstool in fabric or leather for Ox Chair and Queen Chair. Inner frame of solid wood and moulded cold cured foam. Side pads available in leather as contrast to fabric upholstery. Stainless steel base.

∅ 0,17 m³△ 7 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 80 cm W: 56 cm H: 38 cm



#### Frame: Black or brushed stainless steel.

1 700	
1.738	
1.789	
1.813	
1.887	
2.264	
1.738	
2.029	
2.118	
2.257	
2.326	
2.675	
2.029	
	1.813         1.887         2.264         1.738         2.029         2.118         2.257         2.326         2.675

Fabric consumption: 0,9 m. Leather consumption: 2,5 m<sup>2</sup> Not available in Trace leather.

#### Extra charge for

Side pads in leather for furniture with fabric:

### Wegner Queen Chair Easy chair

Designed by Hans J. Wegner

Fully upholstered easy chair in fabric or leather. Inner frame of solid wood and moulded cold cured foam. Piping at backrest and arm pads available in leather as contrast to fabric upholstery. Stainless steel base.



□ 1,1 m<sup>3</sup> Packaging dimensions:
 △ 71 kg L: 103 cm W: 97 cm H: 117 cm



#### Frame: Black or brushed stainless steel.

Fabric group 1	5.317	
Fabric group 2	5.524	
Fabric group 3	5.624	
Fabric group 4	5.924	
Fabric group 5	7.109	
C.O.M. fabric	5.317	
Leather group 1	6.504	
Leather group 2	6.870	
Leather group 3	7.438	
Leather group 4	7.720	
Leather group 5	8.877	
C.O.M. leather	6.504	

Fabric consumption: 3,75 m. Leather consumption: 10 m<sup>2</sup>

#### Extra charge for

Leather piping for furniture with fabric: Arm pads in leather for furniture with fabric: +103 +53

### Queen Accessories Neck cushion

Modeldetails

🗗 🛆 kg

Packaging dimensions:

Designed by Hans J. Wegner, 1960

Removable neck cushion for Wegner Queen Chair. Available in leather only.

Leather group 1	315	
Leather group 2	345	
Leather group 1 Leather group 2 Leather group 3	390	
Leather group 4	413	
Leather group 4 Leather group 5 C.O.M. leather	475	
C.O.M. leather	315	

# Sofas & Daybeds

### Calmo Sofa 2 seater, 80 cm cushions

#### Designed by Hugo Passos, 2019

Sofa with separate seat and back cushions. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs. Available in fabric or leather. Cushions available in foam core with down wrap or solid foam (CMHR or HR). External cover is non-removable. Cushion covers are removable. Leg trestles in solid wood or steel.

Мо	deldetails
Ø	1,06 m <sup>3</sup>

🛆 71 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 174 cm W: 94 cm H: 65 cm



1 cm

	Oak lacquered	Smoked oak stained, lacquered	Metal black	Matt chrome
Fabric group 1	3.684	3.684	3.684	3.684
Fabric group 2	3.947	3.947	3.947	3.947
Fabric group 3	4.456	4.456	4.456	4.456
Fabric group 4	5.220	5.220	5.220	5.220
Fabric group 5	6.206	6.206	6.206	6.206
C.O.M. fabric	3.684	3.684	3.684	3.684
Leather group 1	4.718	4.718	4.718	4.718
Leather group 2	5.940	5.940	5.940	5.940
Leather group 3	7.075	7.075	7.075	7.075
Leather group 4	7.782	7.782	7.782	7.782
Leather group 5	8.949	8.949	8.949	8.949
C.O.M. leather	4.718	4.718	4.718	4.718

Fabric consumption: 7,43 m. Leather consumption: 16,7 m<sup>2</sup> Note - Complementary cushions are ordered separately (P5522).

Certifications

### **Calmo Sofa** 2 seater, 95 cm cushions

#### Modeldetails

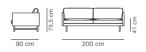
I,2 m³
A 83 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 93 cm W: 202 cm H: 64 cm



Designed by Hugo Passos, 2019

Sofa with separate seat and back cushions. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs. Available in fabric or leather. Cushions available in foam core with down wrap or solid foam (CMHR or HR). External cover is non-removable. Cushion covers are removable. Leg trestles in solid wood or steel.



	Oak lacquered	Smoked oak stained, lacquered	Metal black	Matt chrome
Fabric group 1	3.872	3.872	3.872	3.872
Fabric group 2	4.324	4.324	4.324	4.324
Fabric group 3	4.855	4.855	4.855	4.855
Fabric group 4	5.754	5.754	5.754	5.754
Fabric group 5	6.915	6.915	6.915	6.915
C.O.M. fabric	3.872	3.872	3.872	3.872
Leather group 1	5.163	5.163	5.163	5.163
Leather group 2	6.602	6.602	6.602	6.602
Leather group 3	7.938	7.938	7.938	7.938
Leather group 4	8.732	8.732	8.732	8.732
Leather group 5	10.041	10.041	10.041	10.041
C.O.M. leather	5.163	5.163	5.163	5.163

Fabric consumption: 8,32 m. Leather consumption: 20,3 m<sup>2</sup> Note - Complementary cushions are ordered separately (P5522).

Certifications

### **Calmo Sofa** 3 seater, 80 cm cushions

#### Designed by Hugo Passos, 2019

Modeldetails

Packaging dimensions: L: 252 cm W: 93 cm H: 64 cm



Sofa with separate seat and back cushions. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs. Available in fabric or leather. Cushions available in foam core with down wrap or solid foam (CMHR or HR). External cover is non-removable. Cushion covers are removable. Leg trestles in solid wood or steel.



	Oak lacquered	Smoked oak stained, lacquered	Metal black	Matt chrome
Fabric group 1	4.647	4.647	4.647	4.647
Fabric group 2	4.905	4.905	4.905	4.905
Fabric group 3	5.556	5.556	5.556	5.556
Fabric group 4	6.531	6.531	6.531	6.531
Fabric group 5	7.790	7.790	7.790	7.790
C.O.M. fabric	4.647	4.647	4.647	4.647
Leather group 1	5.891	5.891	5.891	5.891
Leather group 2	7.450	7.450	7.450	7.450
Leather group 3	8.898	8.898	8.898	8.898
Leather group 4	9.788	9.788	9.788	9.788
Leather group 5	11.256	11.256	11.256	11.256
C.O.M. leather	5.891	5.891	5.891	5.891

Fabric consumption: 10,2 m. Leather consumption: 29,6 m<sup>2</sup> Note - Complementary cushions are ordered separately (P5522).

Certifications

### **Calmo Sofa** 3 seater, 95 cm cushions

#### Designed by Hugo Passos, 2019



Sofa with separate seat and back cushions. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs. Available in fabric or leather. Cushions available in foam core with down wrap or solid foam (CMHR or HR). External cover is non-removable. Cushion covers are removable. Leg trestles in solid wood or steel.

#### Modeldetails

I,75 m³
I,75 m³
I kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 93 cm W: 297 cm H: 64 cm

## 

	Oak lacquered	Smoked oak stained, lacquered	Metal black	Matt chrome
Fabric group 1	5.263	5.263	5.263	5.263
Fabric group 2	5.790	5.790	5.790	5.790
Fabric group 3	6.405	6.405	6.405	6.405
Fabric group 4	7.526	7.526	7.526	7.526
Fabric group 5	8.973	8.973	8.973	8.973
C.O.M. fabric	5.263	5.263	5.263	5.263
Leather group 1	6.790	6.790	6.790	6.790
Leather group 2	8.582	8.582	8.582	8.582
Leather group 3	10.247	10.247	10.247	10.247
Leather group 4	11.271	11.271	11.271	11.271
Leather group 5	12.962	12.962	12.962	12.962
C.O.M. leather	6.790	6.790	6.790	6.790

Fabric consumption: 11,5 m. Leather consumption: 35,2 m<sup>2</sup> Note - Complementary cushions are ordered separately (P5522).

Certifications

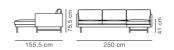
### **Calmo Chaise Sofa** 80 cm cushions, Chaise L or R

#### Designed by Hugo Passos, 2019

Sofa with separate seat and back cushions. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs. Available in fabric or leather. Cushions available in foam core with down wrap or solid foam (CMHR or HR). External cover is non-removable. Cushion covers are removable. Leg trestles in solid wood or steel. The sofa is prepared with metal threads for mounting of the chaise longue both left and right hand side. The placement of the chaise lounge can be changed on the spot using a standard hex key.

#### Modeldetails

☐ 2,1 m³ △ 118 kg Packaging dimensions: L: 252/96 cm W: 93/68 cm H: 64/45 cm



	Oak lacquered	Smoked oak stained, lacquered	Metal black	Matt chrome
Fabric group 1	5.526	5.526	5.526	5.526
Fabric group 2	6.053	6.053	6.053	6.053
Fabric group 3	6.711	6.711	6.711	6.711
Fabric group 4	7.901	7.901	7.901	7.901
Fabric group 5	9.438	9.438	9.438	9.438
C.O.M. fabric	5.526	5.526	5.526	5.526
Leather group 1	7.119	7.119	7.119	7.119
Leather group 2	9.023	9.023	9.023	9.023
Leather group 3	10.791	10.791	10.791	10.791
Leather group 4	11.871	11.871	11.871	11.871
Leather group 5	13.651	13.651	13.651	13.651
C.O.M. leather	7.119	7.119	7.119	7.119

Fabric consumption: 11,55 m. Leather consumption: 40,6 m<sup>2</sup> Note - Complementary cushions are ordered separately (P5522).

Certifications

### **Calmo Chaise Sofa** 95 cm cushions, Chaise L or R

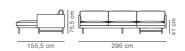
#### Designed by Hugo Passos, 2019

Sofa with separate seat and back cushions. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs. Available in fabric or leather. Cushions available in foam core with down wrap or solid foam (CMHR or HR). External cover is non-removable. Cushion covers are removable. Leg trestles in solid wood or steel. The sofa is prepared with metal threads for mounting of the chaise longue both left and right hand side. The placement of the chaise lounge can be changed on the spot using a standard hex key.

#### Modeldetails

I 2,1 m³
I 18 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 93 cm W: 297 cm H: 64 cm



	Oak lacquered	Smoked oak stained, lacquered	Metal black	Matt chrome
Fabric group 1	6.184	6.184	6.184	6.184
Fabric group 2	6.842	6.842	6.842	6.842
Fabric group 3	7.598	7.598	7.598	7.598
Fabric group 4	8.936	8.936	8.936	8.936
Fabric group 5	10.663	10.663	10.663	10.663
C.O.M. fabric	6.184	6.184	6.184	6.184
Leather group 1	8.057	8.057	8.057	8.057
Leather group 2	10.197	10.197	10.197	10.197
Leather group 3	12.184	12.184	12.184	12.184
Leather group 4	13.402	13.402	13.402	13.402
Leather group 5	15.413	15.413	15.413	15.413
C.O.M. leather	8.057	8.057	8.057	8.057

Fabric consumption: 13,1 m. Leather consumption: 44,9 m<sup>2</sup> Note - Complementary cushions are ordered separately (P5522).

Certifications



### Calmo Accessories Set of 3 pillow cushions

Designed by Hugo Passos

 Packaging dimensions: L: 41 cm W: 41 cm H: 10 cm

Fabric group 1	255	
Fabric group 2	319	
Fabric group 3	375	
Fabric group 4	471	
Fabric group 5	595	
C.O.M. fabric	255	
Leather group 1	407	
Leather group 2	561	
Leather group 3	704	
Leather group 4	774	
Leather group 5	891	
C.O.M. leather	407	

Fabric consumption: 1,36 m. Leather consumption: 1,7 m<sup>2</sup> Cushion: 40 x 40 cm.

### **Delphi Sofa** 205x85 cm

Designed by Hannes Wettstein, 2007

#### Modeldetails

I,3 m³
I,3 m³
I00 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 210 cm W: 95 cm H: 64 cm



Fully upholstered sofa. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs, cold cured foam and foam duvet. Available in fabric or leather. Aluminum or solid wood base.

66 cm		37 cm
85 cm	 205 cm	

#### Legs: Brushed aluminium or oak light oil.

Plinth: Oak light oil or same as other upholstery or leather (98 black, 95 cognac, 90 natural).

Fabric group 1	4.661	
Fabric group 2	5.040	
Fabric group 3	5.223	
Fabric group 4	5.770	
Fabric group 5	6.924	
C.O.M. fabric	4.661	
Leather group 1	7.253	
Leather group 2	8.059	
Leather group 3	9.312	
Leather group 4	9.934	
Leather group 5	11.424	
C.O.M. leather	7.253	

Fabric consumption: 6,65 m. Leather consumption: 16 m<sup>2</sup>

Leather plinth if upholstery is in fabric:	+832
Extra sitting height (2,5 cm):	+206
Legs in steel, black:	+206

### **Delphi Sofa** 240x85 cm

Designed by Hannes Wettstein, 2007

Modeldetails

I 1,5 m³
I 10 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 245 cm W: 95 cm H: 64 cm

Fully upholstered sofa. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs, cold cured foam and foam duvet. Available in fabric or leather. Aluminum or solid wood base.



#### Legs: Brushed aluminium or oak light oil.

Plinth: Oak light oil or same as other upholstery or leather (98 black, 95 cognac, 90 natural).

Fabric group 1	4.985	
Fabric group 2	5.384	
Fabric group 3	5.577	
Fabric group 4	6.153	
Fabric group 5	7.383	
C.O.M. fabric	4.985	
Leather group 1	7.695	
Leather group 2	8.540	
Leather group 3	9.853	
Leather group 4	10.504	
Leather group 5	12.080	
C.O.M. leather	7.695	

Fabric consumption: 7 m. Leather consumption: 16 m<sup>2</sup>

Leather plinth if upholstery is in fabric:	+832
Extra sitting height (2,5 cm):	+206
Legs in steel, black:	+206



### **Delphi Sofa** 325x85 cm

Designed by Hannes Wettstein, 2007



Fully upholstered sofa. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs, cold cured foam and foam duvet. Available in fabric or leather. Aluminum or solid wood base.

#### Modeldetails

∅ 2,7 m³ Packa
 △ 141 kg L: 335

Packaging dimensions: L: 335 cm W: 95 cm H: 85 cm



#### Legs: Brushed aluminium or oak light oil.

Plinth: Oak light oil or same as other upholstery or leather (98 black, 95 cognac, 90 natural).

Fabric group 1	6.386	
Fabric group 2	6.935	
Fabric group 3	7.199	
Fabric group 4	7.990	
Fabric group 5	9.588	
C.O.M. fabric	6.386	
Leather group 1	10.534	
Leather group 2	11.743	
Leather group 3	13.622	
Leather group 4	14.553	
Leather group 5	16.736	
C.O.M. leather	10.534	

Fabric consumption: 9,1 m. Leather consumption: 22 m<sup>2</sup>

Leather plinth if upholstery is in fabric:	+832
Extra sitting height (2,5 cm):	+206
Legs in steel, black:	+206

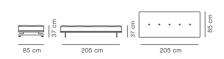
### **Delphi Daybed** 205x85 cm

Designed by Hannes Wettstein, 2007

Daybed. Inner frame of wood, cold cured foam and foam duvet. Fully upholstered in fabric or leather. Aluminum or solid wood base.

#### Modeldetails

☐ 1 m³ △ 60 kg Packaging dimensions: L: 210 cm W: 88 cm H: 52 cm



#### Legs: Brushed aluminium or oak light oil.

Plinth: Oak light oil or same as other upholstery or leather (98 black, 95 cognac, 90 natural).

Fabric group 1	2.477	
Fabric group 2	2.714	
Fabric group 3	2.828	
Fabric group 4	3.169	
Fabric group 5	3.803	
C.O.M. fabric	2.477	
Leather group 1	5.229	
Leather group 2	6.001	
Leather group 3	7.202	
Leather group 4	7.797	
Leather group 5	8.967	
C.O.M. leather	5.229	

Fabric consumption: 4,15 m. Leather consumption: 7,5 m<sup>2</sup>

Leather plinth if upholstery is in fabric:	+416
Extra sitting height (2,5 cm):	+206
Legs in steel, black:	+206

### **Delphi Elements** Corner module 85x85 cm

Designed by Hannes Wettstein, 2007



Square corner module for Delphi modular sofa system. Fully upholstered in fabric or leather. Aluminum or solid wood base. Modules can be independently rearranged.

Modeldetails
--------------

□ 0,6 m<sup>3</sup>
 □ D 0,6 m<sup>3</sup>
 □ Packaging dimensions:
 □ Δ 50 kg
 L: 101 cm
 W: 95 cm
 H: 64 cm

 Image: second second

#### Legs: Brushed aluminium or oak light oil.

Plinth: Oak light oil or same as other upholstery or leather (98 black, 95 cognac, 90 natural).

Fabric group 1	2.386	
Fabric group 2	2.585	
Fabric group 3	2.682	
Fabric group 4	2.970	
Fabric group 5	3.563	
C.O.M. fabric	2.386	
Leather group 1	3.755	
Leather group 2	4.180	
Leather group 3	4.840	
Leather group 4	5.167	
Leather group 5	5.943	
C.O.M. leather	3.755	

Fabric consumption: 3,5 m. Leather consumption: 7,5 m<sup>2</sup>

Leather plinth if upholstery is in fabric:	+832
Extra sitting height (2,5 cm):	+206
Legs in steel, black:	+206

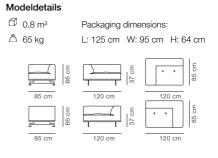


### **Delphi Elements** End module 120x85 cm, Arm L or R

Designed by Hannes Wettstein, 2007



Rectangular end module for Delphi modular sofa system. Fully upholstered in fabric or leather. Aluminum or solid wood base. Modules can be independently rearranged. Please specify right- or left-hand corner.



#### Legs: Brushed aluminium or oak light oil.

Plinth: Oak light oil or same as other upholstery or leather (98 black, 95 cognac, 90 natural). Right or left hand arm.

Fabric group 1	2.671	
Fabric group 2	2.910	
Fabric group 3	3.025	
Fabric group 4	3.371	
Fabric group 5	4.045	
C.O.M. fabric	2.671	
Leather group 1	4.309	
Leather group 2	4.816	
Leather group 3	5.603	
Leather group 4	5.994	
Leather group 5	6.893	
C.O.M. leather	4.309	

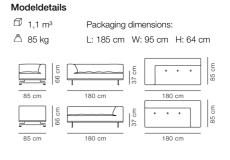
Fabric consumption: 4,2 m. Leather consumption: 10 m<sup>2</sup>

Leather plinth if upholstery is in fabric:	+416
Extra sitting height (2,5 cm):	+206
Legs in steel, black:	+206

### **Delphi Elements** End module 180x85 cm, Arm L or R

Designed by Hannes Wettstein, 2007

Long rectangular end module for Delphi modular sofa system. Fully upholstered in fabric or leather. Aluminum or solid wood base. Modules can be independently rearranged. Please specify right- or left-hand corner.



#### Legs: Brushed aluminium or oak light oil.

Plinth: Oak light oil or same as other upholstery or leather (98 black, 95 cognac, 90 natural). Right or left hand arm.

Fabric group 1	3.224	
Fabric group 2	3.523	
Fabric group 3	3.667	
Fabric group 4	4.099	
Fabric group 5	4.919	
C.O.M. fabric	3.224	
Leather group 1	5.251	
Leather group 2	5.878	
Leather group 3	6.854	
Leather group 4	7.338	
Leather group 5	8.438	
C.O.M. leather	5.251	

Fabric consumption: 5,25 m. Leather consumption: 12 m<sup>2</sup>

Leather plinth if upholstery is in fabric:	+832
Extra sitting height (2,5 cm):	+206
Legs in steel, black:	+206



### **Delphi Elements** Ottoman 120x85 cm

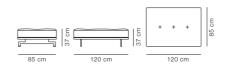
Designed by Hannes Wettstein, 2007

Ottoman. Inner frame of wood, cold cured foam and foam duvet. Available in fabric or leather. Aluminum or solid wood base. Can be used as part of modular configuration. Modules can be independently rearranged.

Modeldetails
--------------

 □
 0,6 m³
 Packaging dimensions:

 □
 52 kg
 L: 125 cm
 W: 88 cm
 H: 52 cm



#### Legs: Brushed aluminium or oak light oil.

Plinth: Oak light oil or same as other upholstery or leather (98 black, 95 cognac, 90 natural).

Fabric group 1	1.595	
Fabric group 2	1.741	
Fabric group 3	1.811	
Fabric group 4	2.020	
Fabric group 5	2.424	
C.O.M. fabric	1.595	
Leather group 1	2.596	
Leather group 2	2.905	
Leather group 3	3.385	
Leather group 4	3.623	
Leather group 5	4.166	
C.O.M. leather	2.596	

Fabric consumption: 2,55 m. Leather consumption: 6 m<sup>2</sup>

Leather plinth if upholstery is in fabric:	+416
Extra sitting height (2,5 cm):	+206
Legs in steel, black:	+206



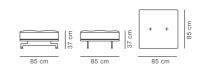
### **Delphi Elements** Ottoman 85x85 cm

Designed by Hannes Wettstein, 2007

Ottoman. Inner frame of wood, cold cured foam and foam duvet. Available in fabric or leather. Aluminum or solid wood base. Can be used as part of modular configuration. Modules can be independently rearranged.

#### Modeldetails

□ 0,4 m<sup>3</sup>
 □ 20,4 m



#### Legs: Brushed aluminium or oak light oil.

Plinth: Oak light oil or same as other upholstery or leather (98 black, 95 cognac, 90 natural).

Fabric group 1	1.413	
Fabric group 2	1.519	
Fabric group 3	1.570	
Fabric group 4	1.722	
Fabric group 5	2.066	
C.O.M. fabric	1.413	
Leather group 1	2.141	
Leather group 2	2.368	
Leather group 3	2.721	
Leather group 4	2.895	
Leather group 5	3.330	
C.O.M. leather	2.141	

Fabric consumption: 1,85 m. Leather consumption: 4 m<sup>2</sup>

Leather plinth if upholstery is in fabric:	+416
Extra sitting height (2,5 cm):	+206
Legs in steel, black:	+206



### **Delphi Elements** Seat module 120x85 cm

Designed by Hannes Wettstein, 2007

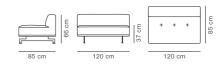


Wide seat module for Delphi modular sofa system. Fully upholstered in fabric or leather. Aluminum or solid wood base. Modules can be independently rearranged.

Modeldetails
--------------

 □
 0,8 m³
 Packaging dimensions:

 □
 59 kg
 L: 125 cm
 W: 95 cm
 H: 64 cm



#### Legs: Brushed aluminium or oak light oil.

Plinth: Oak light oil or same as other upholstery or leather (98 black, 95 cognac, 90 natural).

Fabric group 1	2.157	
Fabric group 2	2.360	
Fabric group 3	2.457	
Fabric group 4	2.749	
Fabric group 5	3.299	
C.O.M. fabric	2.157	
Leather group 1	3.571	
Leather group 2	4.005	
Leather group 3	4.680	
Leather group 4	5.015	
Leather group 5	5.768	
C.O.M. leather	3.571	

Fabric consumption: 3,55 m. Leather consumption: 5,5 m<sup>2</sup>

Leather plinth if upholstery is in fabric:	+416
Extra sitting height (2,5 cm):	+206
Legs in steel, black:	+206



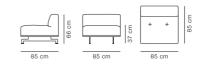
### Delphi Elements Seat module 85x85 cm

Designed by Hannes Wettstein, 2007



Short seat module for Delphi modular sofa system. Fully upholstered in fabric or leather. Aluminum or solid wood base. Modules can be independently rearranged.

☐ 0,6 m³ △ 45 kg Packaging dimensions: L: 100 cm W: 95 cm H: 64 cm



#### Legs: Brushed aluminium or oak light oil.

Plinth: Oak light oil or same as other upholstery or leather (98 black, 95 cognac, 90 natural).

Fabric group 1	1.970	
Fabric group 2	2.132	
Fabric group 3	2.211	
Fabric group 4	2.445	
Fabric group 5	2.934	
C.O.M. fabric	1.970	
Leather group 1	3.090	
Leather group 2	3.438	
Leather group 3	3.978	
Leather group 4	4.246	
Leather group 5	4.883	
C.O.M. leather	3.090	

Fabric consumption: 2,85 m. Leather consumption: 6,25 m<sup>2</sup>

Leather plinth if upholstery is in fabric:	+416
Extra sitting height (2,5 cm):	+206
Legs in steel, black:	+206



### **Delphi Elements** Side chaise module 120x85 cm

Designed by Hannes Wettstein, 2007

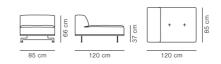


Side module with extended depth for L-configuration of Delphi modular sofa. Fully upholstered in fabric or leather. Aluminum or solid wood base. The module is designed to be used in connection with main sofa armrest. Modules can be independently rearranged.

Modeldetails
--------------

 □
 0,8 m³
 Packaging dimensions:

 □
 59 kg
 L: 125 cm
 W: 95 cm
 H: 64 cm



#### Legs: Brushed aluminium or oak light oil.

Plinth: Oak light oil or same as other upholstery or leather (98 black, 95 cognac, 90 natural).

Fabric group 1	2.134	
Fabric group 2	2.323	
Fabric group 3	2.413	
Fabric group 4	2.685	
Fabric group 5	3.222	
C.O.M. fabric	2.134	
Leather group 1	3.430	
Leather group 2	3.831	
Leather group 3	4.454	
Leather group 4	4.763	
Leather group 5	5.477	
C.O.M. leather	3.430	

Fabric consumption: 3,3 m. Leather consumption: 5,5 m<sup>2</sup>

Leather plinth if upholstery is in fabric:	+416
Extra sitting height (2,5 cm):	+206
Legs in steel, black:	+206

### **Delphi Accessories**

**Pillow cushion** 

Modeldetails ß

🛆 0 kg

Packaging dimensions:

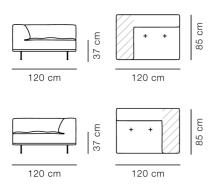
Designed by Hannes Wettstein, 2007

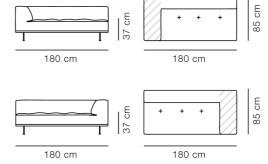
Short cushion 38 x 60 cm	Long cushion 38 x 80 cm	Back cushion	Neck cushion
225	257	276	244
268	311	319	290
288	337	340	312
350	415	401	378
420	498	482	454
225	257	276	244
412	485	581	486
475	562	673	564
572	683	816	684
621	742	886	743
714	853	1.019	855
412	485	581	486
	38 x 60 cm 225 268 350 420 225 412 475 572 621 714	38 x 60 cm         38 x 80 cm           225         257           268         311           288         337           350         415           420         498           225         257           412         485           475         562           572         683           621         742           714         853	38 x 60 cm         38 x 80 cm           225         257         276           268         311         319           288         337         340           350         415         401           420         498         482           225         257         276           412         485         581           475         562         673           572         683         816           621         742         886           714         853         1.019

Fabric and leather consumption: Short cushion, 0,75 m / 1,2 m2, Long cushion, 0,95 m / 2,0 m2 Back cushion, 0,75 m / 1,2 m2, Neck cushion, 0,80 m / 1,5 m2

### Delphi Elements

### 4501 End module 120x85 cm, Arm L or R

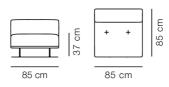




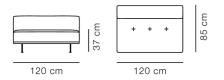
+ +

4514 End module 180x85 cm, Arm L or R

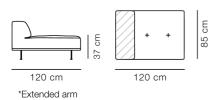
4506 Seat module 85x85 cm



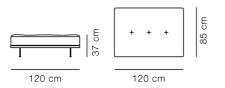
#### 4502 Seat module 120x85 cm



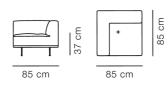
#### 4503 Side chaise module 120x85 cm



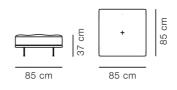
#### 4504 Ottoman 120x85 cm



#### 4513 Corner module 85x85 cm

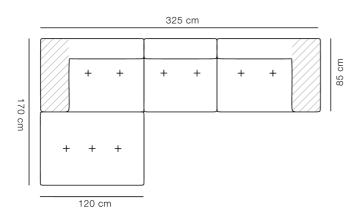


#### 4505 Ottoman 85x85 cm



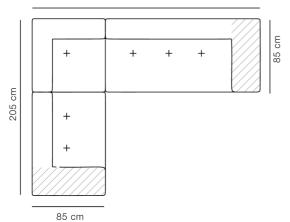
### Delphi Elements - Overwiew

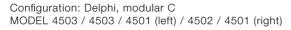
#### Configuration: Delphi, Modular A MODEL 4504 / 4501 (left) / 4506 / 4501 (right



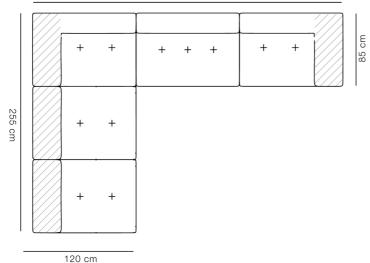
Configuration: Delphi, modular B MODEL 4501 (left) / 4513 / 4514 (right)

265 cm

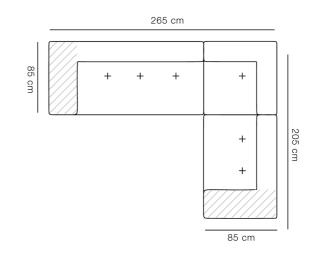








MODEL 4514 (left) / 4513 / 4501 (right)



For customer's own configuration, please attach to the order a visual sketch of the desired layout.

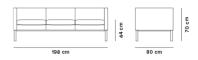
### **EJ50 Sofa** 3 seater

Designed by Erik Jørgensen Studio, 2004

Modeldetails

□ 1,2 m³ Packaging dimensions:
 △ 65 kg L: 203 cm W: 82 cm H: 72 cm

Fully upholstered sofa with separate seat cushions. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs. Available in fabric or leather. Cushion covers are removable. Please choose between cushions in solid foam or foam core with down wrap. External cover is non-removable. Base in stainless steel.



#### Legs: Black or brushed stainless steel.

Fabric group 1	3.998	
Fabric group 2	4.415	
Fabric group 3	4.616	
Fabric group 4	5.217	
Fabric group 5	6.261	
C.O.M. fabric	3.998	
Leather group 0	6.392	
Leather group 1	6.873	
Leather group 2	7.725	
Leather group 3	9.050	
Leather group 4	9.706	
Leather group 5	11.162	
C.O.M. leather	6.873	

Fabric consumption: 7,75 m. Leather consumption: 12,5 m<sup>2</sup>

### **EJ220 Sofa** 2 seater, 76 cm cushions

#### Designed by Erik Jørgensen, 1970

Sofa with separate seat and back cushions. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs. Available in fabric or leather. Cushions available in foam core with down wrap (standard) or solid foam. External cover available as non-removable (standard) or removable. Cushion covers are removable. Legs in solid wood or steel.

#### Modeldetails

☐ 1 m³ △ 49 kg Packaging dimensions: L: 168 cm W: 95 cm H: 64 cm



### 

#### Legs: Brushed chrome, oak lacquered or oak soap. Cushion filling: Down cover or solid foam.

Fabric group 1	2.924	
Fabric group 2	3.428	
Fabric group 3	3.671	
Fabric group 4	4.398	
Fabric group 5	5.278	
C.O.M. fabric	2.924	
Leather group 1	5.806	
Leather group 2	6.693	
Leather group 3	8.071	
Leather group 4	8.754	
Leather group 5	10.067	
C.O.M. leather	5.806	

Fabric consumption: 8,75 m. Leather consumption: 15 m<sup>2</sup>

#### Extra charge for

Removable cover (fabric only):

### **EJ220 Sofa** 2 Seater, 86 cm cushions

#### Designed by Erik Jørgensen, 1970

Sofa with separate seat and back cushions. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs. Available in fabric or leather. Cushions available in foam core with down wrap (standard) or solid foam. External cover available as non-removable (standard) or removable. Cushion covers are removable. Legs in solid wood or steel.

#### Modeldetails

☐ 1,15 m³ △ 54 kg Packaging dimensions: L: 217 cm W: 95 cm H: 64 cm



### 

#### Legs: Brushed chrome, oak lacquered or oak soap. Cushion filling: Down cover or solid foam.

Ū		
Fabric group 1	3.179	
Fabric group 2	3.726	
Fabric group 3	3.990	
Fabric group 4	4.779	
Fabric group 5	5.735	
C.O.M. fabric	3.179	
Leather group 1	6.308	
Leather group 2	7.271	
Leather group 3	8.767	
Leather group 4	9.509	
Leather group 5	10.935	
C.O.M. leather	6.308	

Fabric consumption: 9,5 m. Leather consumption: 16,25 m<sup>2</sup>

#### Extra charge for

Removable cover (fabric only):

## **EJ220 Sofa** 2 seater, 100 cm cushions

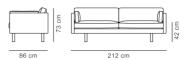
#### Designed by Erik Jørgensen, 1970

Sofa with separate seat and back cushions. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs. Available in fabric or leather. Cushions available in foam core with down wrap (standard) or solid foam. External cover available as non-removable (standard) or removable. Cushion covers are removable. Legs in solid wood or steel.

#### Modeldetails

□ 1,33 m<sup>3</sup>
 △ 63 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 217 cm W: 95 cm H: 64 cm



#### Legs: Brushed chrome, oak lacquered or oak soap. Cushion filling: Down cover or solid foam. Alternative leg placement is possible.

Fabric group 1	3.503	
Fabric group 2	4.108	
Fabric group 3	4.399	
Fabric group 4	5.271	
Fabric group 5	6.326	
C.O.M. fabric	3.503	
Leather group 1	6.961	
Leather group 2	8.025	
Leather group 3	9.679	
Leather group 4	10.499	
Leather group 5	12.073	
C.O.M. leather	6.961	

Fabric consumption: 10,5 m. Leather consumption: 16,25 m<sup>2</sup>

#### Extra charge for

Removable cover (fabric only):

## **EJ220 Sofa** 3 seater, 67 cm cushions

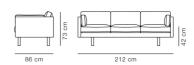
#### Designed by Erik Jørgensen, 1970

Modeldetails

Packaging dimensions: L: 217 cm W: 95 cm H: 64 cm



Sofa with separate cushions. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs. Available in fabric or leather. Cushions available in foam core with down wrap (standard) or solid foam. External cover available as non-removable (standard) or removable. Cushion covers are removable. interchangeable legs in solid wood or steel.



#### Legs: Brushed chrome, oak lacquered or oak soap. Cushion filling: Down cover or solid foam. Alternative leg placement is possible.

Fabric group 1	3.503	
Fabric group 2	4.108	
Fabric group 3	4.399	
Fabric group 4	5.271	
Fabric group 5	6.326	
C.O.M. fabric	3.503	
Leather group 1	6.961	
Leather group 2	8.025	
Leather group 3	9.679	
Leather group 4	10.499	
Leather group 5	12.073	
C.O.M. leather	6.961	

Fabric consumption: 10,5 m. Leather consumption: 16,25 m<sup>2</sup>

#### Extra charge for

Removable cover (fabric only):

### **EJ220 Elements** Corner module

Designed by Erik Jørgensen, 1970



Corner module for EJ220 Elements. Available in fabric or leather. On EJ220 Elements, the external cover is non-removable. Please specify arm position left or right, facing the module.

#### Modeldetails

🗇 0,5 m<sup>3</sup> 🛆 30 kg

85 cm

85 cm

85 cm

Packaging dimensions:

And the second se	the second se	_ 0
		E
1		rig

#### Legs: Brushed chrome, oak lacquered or oak soap. Cushion filling: Down cover or solid foam.

e u o	or oona roann	
Fabric group 1	1.389	
Fabric group 2	1.648	
Fabric group 3	1.773	
Fabric group 4	2.147	
Fabric group 5	2.577	
C.O.M. fabric	1.389	
Leather group 1	2.871	
Leather group 2	3.327	
Leather group 3	4.036	
Leather group 4	4.387	
Leather group 5	5.045	
C.O.M. leather	2.871	

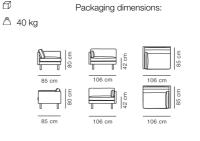
Fabric consumption: 4,5 m. Leather consumption: 9 m<sup>2</sup>

### **EJ220 Elements** End module, 1 seater 100, Arm L or R

Designed by Erik Jørgensen, 1970



End module for EJ220 Elements, including cushions and arm in one side. Available in fabric or leather. On EJ220 Elements, the external cover is non-removable. Please specify arm position left or right, facing the module.



Modeldetails

#### Legs: Brushed chrome, oak lacquered or oak soap. Cushion filling: Down cover or solid foam.

Fabric group 1	1.993	
Fabric group 2	2.258	
Fabric group 3	2.385	
Fabric group 4	2.768	
Fabric group 5	3.321	
C.O.M. fabric	1.993	
Leather group 1	3.613	
Leather group 2	4.104	
Leather group 3	4.868	
Leather group 4	5.247	
Leather group 5	6.034	
C.O.M. leather	3.613	

Fabric consumption: 6,5 m. Leather consumption: 13 m<sup>2</sup>

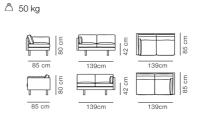


### **EJ220 Elements** End module, 2 seater 67, Arm L or R

Designed by Erik Jørgensen, 1970



End module for EJ220 Elements, including cushions and arm in one side. Available in fabric or leather. On EJ220 Elements, the external cover is non-removable. Please specify arm position left or right, facing the module.



Packaging dimensions:

Modeldetails

#### Legs: Brushed chrome, oak lacquered or oak soap. Cushion filling: Down cover or solid foam.

Cushion ming. Down cove	for solid loan.	
Fabric group 1	2.640	
Fabric group 2	3.078	
Fabric group 3	3.289	
Fabric group 4	3.920	
Fabric group 5	4.704	
C.O.M. fabric	2.640	
Leather group 1	5.143	
Leather group 2	5.913	
Leather group 3	7.110	
Leather group 4	7.704	
Leather group 5	8.859	
C.O.M. leather	5.143	

Fabric consumption: 6,5 m. Leather consumption: 13 m<sup>2</sup>

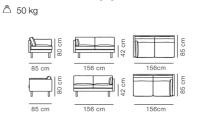


# **EJ220 Elements** End module, 2 seater 76, Arm L or R

Designed by Erik Jørgensen, 1970



End module for EJ220 Elements, including cushions and arm in one side. Available in fabric or leather. On EJ220 Elements, the external cover is non-removable. Please specify arm position left or right, facing the module.



Packaging dimensions:

Modeldetails

#### Legs: Brushed chrome, oak lacquered or oak soap. Cushion filling: Down cover or solid foam.

Fabric consumption: 6,65 m. Leather consumption: 13,5 m<sup>2</sup>

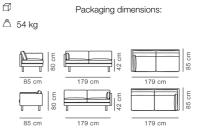


### **EJ220 Elements** End module, 2 seater 86, Arm L or R

Designed by Erik Jørgensen, 1970



End module for EJ220 Elements, including cushions and arm in one side. Available in fabric or leather. On EJ220 Elements, the external cover is non-removable. Please specify arm position left or right, facing the module.



Modeldetails

#### Legs: Brushed chrome, oak lacquered or oak soap. Cushion filling: Down cover or solid foam.

or solid loam.	
2.942	
3.431	
3.667	
4.373	
5.248	
2.942	
5.741	
6.602	
7.941	
8.605	
9.896	
5.741	
	2.942 3.431 3.667 4.373 5.248 2.942 5.741 6.602 7.941 8.605 9.896

Fabric consumption: 7,4 m. Leather consumption: 15 m<sup>2</sup>

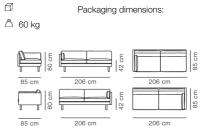


# **EJ220 Elements** End module, 2 seater 100, Arm L or R

Designed by Erik Jørgensen, 1970



End module for EJ220 Elements, including cushions and arm in one side. Available in fabric or leather. On EJ220 Elements, the external cover is non-removable. Please specify arm position left or right, facing the module.



Modeldetails

#### Legs: Brushed chrome, oak lacquered or oak soap. Cushion filling: Down cover or solid foam.

cushion mining. Down cove	i or solid loan.	
Fabric group 1	3.296	
Fabric group 2	3.843	
Fabric group 3	4.107	
Fabric group 4	4.896	
Fabric group 5	5.875	
C.O.M. fabric	3.296	
Leather group 1	6.425	
Leather group 2	7.387	
Leather group 3	8.884	
Leather group 4	9.625	
Leather group 5	11.069	
C.O.M. leather	6.425	

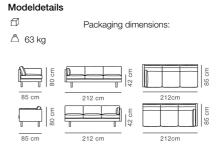
Fabric consumption: 8,4 m. Leather consumption: 17 m<sup>2</sup>

# EJ220 Elements End module, 3 seater 67, Arm L or R

Designed by Erik Jørgensen, 1970



End module for EJ220 Elements, including cushions and arm in one side. Available in fabric or leather. On EJ220 Elements, the external cover is non-removable. Please specify arm position left or right, facing the module.



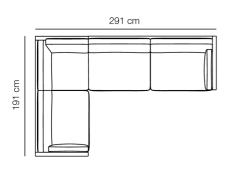
#### Legs: Brushed chrome, oak lacquered or oak soap. Cushion filling: Down cover or solid foam.

ousmon ming. Down cove		
Fabric group 1	3.296	
Fabric group 2	3.843	
Fabric group 3	4.107	
Fabric group 4	4.896	
Fabric group 5	5.875	
C.O.M. fabric	3.296	
Leather group 1	6.425	
Leather group 2	7.387	
Leather group 3	8.884	
Leather group 4	9.625	
Leather group 5	11.069	
C.O.M. leather	6.425	

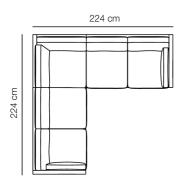
Fabric consumption: 8,4 m. Leather consumption: 17 m<sup>2</sup>

# EJ220 Elements - Overview

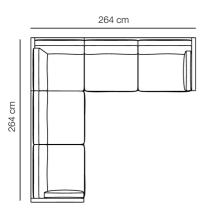
Configuration: EJ220, Modular A (left) 2066 L / 2099 / 2067 R



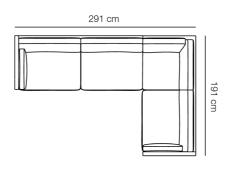
Configuration: EJ220, Modular C 2037 L / 2099 / 2037 R



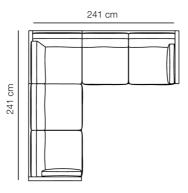
Configuration: EJ220, modular E 2057 L / 2099 / 2057 R



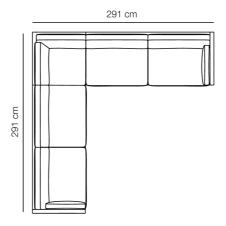
Configuration: EJ220, Modular B (right) 2067 L / 2099 / 2066 R



Configuration: EJ220, Modular D 2047 L / 2099 / 2047 R



Configuration: EJ220, Modular F 2067 L / 2099 / 2067 R



For customer's own configuration, please attach to the order a visual sketch of the desired layout

# **EJ280 Sofa** 2 seater, 86 cm cushions

### Designed by Erik Jørgensen Studio, 2010

Modeldetails

☐ 1,3 m<sup>3</sup>
 ☐ 63 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 217 cm W: 95 cm H: 64 cm



Sofa with separate seat and back cushions. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs. Available in fabric or leather. Cushions in foam core with down wrap. External cover is non-removable. Cushion covers are removable. Sledge legs in steel, or legs in solid wood or aluminum.



#### Legs: Brushed chrome, legs in brushed aluminium or oak soap.

Fabric group 1	3.830	
Fabric group 2	4.461	
Fabric group 3	4.765	
Fabric group 4	5.676	
Fabric group 5	6.811	
C.O.M. fabric	3.830	
Leather group 1	7.365	
Leather group 2	8.483	
Leather group 3	10.221	
Leather group 4	11.083	
Leather group 5	12.745	
C.O.M. leather	7.365	

Fabric consumption: 10,75 m. Leather consumption: 20 m<sup>2</sup>

# **EJ280 Sofa** 2 seater, 100 cm cushions

### Designed by Erik Jørgensen Studio, 2010

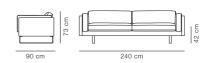
Modeldetails

☐ 1,49 m<sup>3</sup>
 △ 68 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 245 cm W: 95 cm H: 64 cm



Sofa with separate seat and back cushions. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs. Available in fabric or leather. Cushions in foam core with down wrap. External cover is non-removable. Cushion covers are removable. Sledge legs in steel, or legs in solid wood or aluminum.



#### Legs: Brushed chrome, legs in brushed aluminium or oak soap.

Fabric group 1	4.245	
Fabric group 2	4.920	
Fabric group 3	5.246	
Fabric group 4	6.220	
Fabric group 5	7.464	
C.O.M. fabric	4.245	
Leather group 1	8.213	
Leather group 2	9.455	
Leather group 3	11.386	
Leather group 4	12.344	
Leather group 5	14.196	
C.O.M. leather	8.213	

Fabric consumption: 11,5 m. Leather consumption: 23,75 m<sup>2</sup>

# EJ280 Ottoman 86 cm cushion

Designed by Erik Jørgensen Studio, 2010

Ottoman with separate cushion. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs. Available in fabric or leather. Cushion in foam core with down wrap. External cover is non-removable. Cushion cover is removable. Sledge legs in steel, or legs in solid wood or aluminum.

Modeldetails
--------------

∅ 0,4 m³△ 10 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 93 cm W: 67 cm H: 61 cm



#### Legs: Brushed chrome, legs in brushed aluminium or oak soap.

Fabric group 1	1.272	
Fabric group 2	1.412	
Fabric group 3	1.480	
Fabric group 4	1.684	
Fabric group 5	2.020	
C.O.M. fabric	1.272	
Leather group 1	2.040	
Leather group 2	2.289	
Leather group 3	2.675	
Leather group 4	2.867	
Leather group 5	3.296	
C.O.M. leather	2.040	

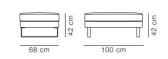
Fabric consumption: 2,4 m. Leather consumption: 5 m<sup>2</sup>

# **EJ280 Ottoman** 100 cm cushion

Designed by Erik Jørgensen Studio, 2018

Ottoman with separate cushion. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs. Available in fabric only. Cushion in foam core with down wrap. External cover is non-removable. Cushion cover is removable. Sledge legs in steel, or legs in solid wood or aluminum.

∅ 0,5 m<sup>3</sup>
 △ 15 kg



Packaging dimensions:

#### Legs: Brushed chrome, legs in brushed aluminium or oak soap.

Fabric group 1	1.490	
Fabric group 2	1.640	
Fabric group 3	1.712	
Fabric group 4	1.928	
Fabric group 5	2.313	
C.O.M. fabric	1.490	

Fabric consumption: 2,55 m



### EJ280 Elements Corner module

Designed by Erik Jørgensen Studio, 2018

Corner module for EJ280 Elements, including cushions. Available in fabric only. External cover is non-removable. Legs in solid wood or steel according to defined configuration. Modules cannot be rearranged after configuration.

0 kg			

Modeldetails



Packaging dimensions:

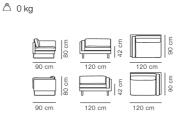
Fabric group 1	1.529	
Fabric group 2	1.815	
Fabric group 3	1.952	
Fabric group 4	2.364	
Fabric group 5	2.837	
C.O.M. fabric	1.529	



### **EJ280 Elements** End module, 1 seater 100, Arm L or R

Designed by Erik Jørgensen Studio, 2018

End module for EJ280 Elements, including cushions and arm in one side. Available in fabric or leather. The external cover is non-removable. Sledge legs in steel, or legs in solid wood or aluminum. Please specify arm position left or right hand side, facing the sofa.



Packaging dimensions:

Modeldetails

Fabric group 1	2.234	
Fabric group 2	2.534	
Fabric group 3	2.678	
Fabric group 4	3.110	
Fabric group 5	3.732	
C.O.M. fabric	2.234	

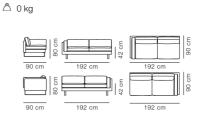


# EJ280 Elements End module, 2 seater 86, Arm L or R

Designed by Erik Jørgensen Studio, 2018



End module for EJ280 Elements, including cushions and arm in one side. Available in fabric or leather. The external cover is non-removable. Please specify arm position left or right hand side, facing the sofa.



Packaging dimensions:

Modeldetails

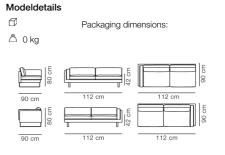
Fabric group 1	3.279	
Fabric group 2	3.826	
Fabric group 3	4.089	
Fabric group 4	4.878	
Fabric group 5	5.853	
C.O.M. fabric	3.279	



# **EJ280 Elements** End module, 2 seater 100, Arm L or R

Designed by Erik Jørgensen Studio, 2018

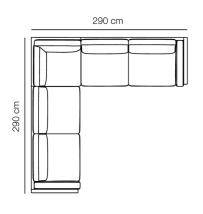
End module for EJ280 Elements, including cushions and arm in one side. Available in fabric or leather. The external cover is non-removable. Sledge legs in steel, or legs solid in wood or aluminum. Please specify arm position left or right hand side, facing the sofa.



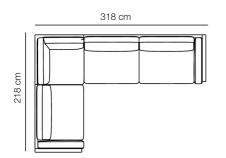
Fabric group 1	3.669	
Fabric group 2	4.279	
Fabric group 3	4.573	
Fabric group 4	5.453	
Fabric group 5	6.544	
C.O.M. fabric	3.669	

# EJ280 Elements - Overview

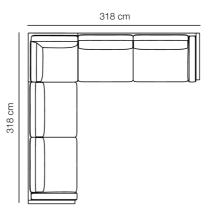
Configuration: EJ280, Modular B 8057 L / 8099 / 8057 R



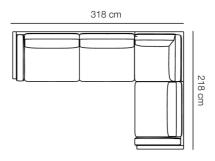
Configuration: EJ280, Modular D (left) 8066 L / 8099 / 8067 R



Configuration: EJ280, Modular C 8067 L / 8099 / 8067 R



Configuration: EJ280, modular E (right) 8067 L / 8099 / 8066 R



# **EJ288 Sofa** 2 seater, 100 cm cushions

### Designed by Erik Jørgensen Studio, 2018

Fully upholstered sofa with separate seat and back cushions. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs. Available in fabric or leather. Cushion covers are removable. Cushions available in foam core with down wrap (standard) or solid foam. External cover is non-removable. Solid wood trestle base.

### Modeldetails

☐ 1,45 m³ △ 63 kg Packaging dimensions: L: 237 cm W: 95 cm H: 64 cm



90 cm 232 cm

#### Legs: Brushed aluminium, oak lacquered or oak soap.

Fabric group 1	3.729	
Fabric group 2	4.400	
Fabric group 3	4.723	
Fabric group 4	5.689	
Fabric group 5	6.827	
C.O.M. fabric	3.729	
Leather group 1	7.666	
Leather group 2	8.870	
Leather group 3	10.742	
Leather group 4	11.670	
Leather group 5	13.420	
C.O.M. leather	7.666	

Fabric consumption: 11,75 m. Leather consumption: 20 m<sup>2</sup>



# **EJ295 Chaise Sofa** 3 seater 76, Chaiselounge L or R

Designed by Erik Jørgensen Studio, 2018



Fully upholstered sofa with separate seat and back cushions. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs. Available in fabric only. Covers are removable on back cushions. External cover and seat cushion covers are non-removable. Cushions available in foam core with down wrap. Legs in aluminum. Please choose right or left hand chaise longue, facing the sofa.

### Modeldetails

D 2,1 m<sup>3</sup>
 △ 100 kg

Packaging dimensions:

) ka

#### Legs: Chrome or Dark grey. Right or left facing.

riight of left laoing.		
Fabric group 1	5.174	
Fabric group 2	5.996	
Fabric group 3	6.392	
Fabric group 4	7.577	
Fabric group 5 C.O.M. fabric	9.093	
C.O.M. fabric	5.174	

Fabric consumption: 14 m

Incl. 3 side cushions.



# **EJ295 Chaise Sofa** 3 seater 86, Chaiselounge L or R

Designed by Erik Jørgensen Studio, 2016



Fully upholstered sofa with separate seat and back cushions. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs. Available in fabric only. Covers are removable on back cushions. External cover and seat cushion covers are non-removable. Cushions available in foam core with down wrap. Legs in aluminum. Please choose right or left hand chaise longue, facing the sofa.

### Modeldetails

2,3 m<sup>3</sup>
 100 kg

168 cm 270 cm

Packaging dimensions:

#### Legs: Chrome or Dark grey. Right or left facing.

riight of left laoing.		
Fabric group 1	5.460	
Fabric group 2	6.341	
Fabric group 3	6.765	
Fabric group 4	8.035	
Fabric group 5	9.642	
C.O.M. fabric	5.460	

Fabric consumption: 15 m

Incl. 3 side cushions.



### **EJ295 Accessories** Pillow cushion

Designed by Erik Jørgensen Studio, 2018

Side cushions for EJ295 Sofa. Down/foam granulate. Removable cover.

Modeldetails

🗗 🛆 kg

Packaging dimensions:

Fabric group 1	225	
Fabric group 2	292	
Fabric group 3	325	
Fabric group 4	422	
Fabric group 2 Fabric group 3 Fabric group 4 Fabric group 5	506	
C.O.M. fabric	225	

Fabric consumption: 1,15 m

# **EJ315 Sofa** 2 seater

Designed by Erik Ole Jørgensen, 1975

### Modeldetails

☐ 1,24 m<sup>3</sup> △ 55 kg Packaging dimensions: L: 158 cm W: 97 cm H: 81 cm

7

Fully upholstered sofa with separate seat, back and arm cushions. Inner frame of wood. Available in fabric or leather. Covers are non-removable. Solid foam cushions. Arm cushions with Velcro fixing. Solid wood base.

	81 cm		43 cm
77 cm		153 cm	

Fabric consumption: 6,5 m. Leather consumption: 11,25 m<sup>2</sup>

#### Extra charge for

Buttons in leather for furniture with fabric: Oak oil or Walnut lacquered: +103 +206

# **EJ315 Sofa** $2\frac{1}{2}$ seater

### Designed by Erik Ole Jørgensen, 1975

### Modeldetails

I,3 m³
A 58 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 185 cm W: 97 cm H: 81 cm



Fully upholstered sofa with separate seat, back and arm cushions. Inner frame of wood. Available in fabric or leather. Covers are non-removable. Solid foam cushions. Arm cushions with Velcro fixing. Solid wood base.

		43 cm
77 cm	180 cm	

	Oak soap	Oak light oil	Black lacquered	Walnut oiled
Fabric group 1	5.572	5.572	5.572	5.817
Fabric group 2	5.998	5.998	5.998	6.243
Fabric group 3	6.203	6.203	6.203	6.448
Fabric group 4	6.817	6.817	6.817	7.061
Fabric group 5	8.180	8.180	8.180	8.473
C.O.M. fabric	5.572	5.572	5.572	5.817
Leather group 1	8.005	8.005	8.005	8.249
Leather group 2	8.753	8.753	8.753	8.998
Leather group 3	9.916	9.916	9.916	10.161
Leather group 4	10.493	10.493	10.493	10.738
Leather group 5	12.067	12.067	12.067	12.348
C.O.M. leather	8.005	8.005	8.005	8.249

Fabric consumption: 7,75 m. Leather consumption: 12,5 m<sup>2</sup>

#### Extra charge for

Buttons in leather for furniture with fabric: Oak oil or Walnut lacquered: +103 +206

# **EJ315 Sofa** 3 seater

Designed by Erik Ole Jørgensen, 1975

### Modeldetails

☐ 1,4 m³ △ 68 kg Packaging dimensions: L: 215 cm W: 97 cm H: 81 cm

Fully upholstered sofa with separate seat, back and arm cushions. Inner frame of wood. Available in fabric or leather. Covers are non-removable. Solid foam cushions. Arm cushions with Velcro fixing. Solid wood base.

and call and a set of the set of		43 cm
77 cm	210 cm	

	Oak soap	Oak light oil	Black lacquered	Walnut oiled
Fabric group 1	6.001	6.001	6.001	6.246
Fabric group 2	6.468	6.468	6.468	6.712
Fabric group 3	6.692	6.692	6.692	6.937
Fabric group 4	7.366	7.366	7.366	7.610
Fabric group 5	8.839	8.839	8.839	9.132
C.O.M. fabric	6.001	6.001	6.001	6.246
Leather group 1	8.669	8.669	8.669	8.913
Leather group 2	9.490	9.490	9.490	9.734
Leather group 3	10.765	10.765	10.765	11.010
Leather group 4	11.398	11.398	11.398	11.642
Leather group 5	13.107	13.107	13.107	13.389
C.O.M. leather	8.669	8.669	8.669	8.913

Fabric consumption: 8,5 m. Leather consumption: 13,75 m<sup>2</sup>

#### Extra charge for

Buttons in leather for furniture with fabric: Oak oil or Walnut lacquered: +103 +206

### Haiku Sofa 2 seater

Designed by GamFratesi, 2012

Fully upholstered sofa with separate seat cushion. Inner frame of high pressure polyurethane foam, reinforced with a steel frame. Removable seat cushion in HR or CMHR-foam. Seat cushion has removable cover. The rear side of the sofa is available in fabric or leather. The front side is available in fabric only. Legs of powder coated steel. Two decorative back cushions included.

#### Modeldetails

D 2 m³
△ 153 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 97 cm W: 165 cm H: 125 cm



#### Frame: Black.

	Front side: Fabric group 1	Front side: Fabric group 2	Front side: Fabric group 3	Front side: Fabric group 4	Front side: Fabric group 5	Front side: C.O.M. fabric	
Fabric group 1	5.190	5.542	5.987	6.543	7.473	4.745	
Fabric group 2	5.426	5.778	6.223	6.779	7.709	4.981	
Fabric group 3	5.724	6.076	6.521	7.077	7.960	5.279	
Fabric group 4	6.097	6.449	6.894	7.450	8.380	5.652	
Fabric group 5	6.721	7.073	7.518	8.074	9.004	6.276	
C.O.M. fabric	5.190	5.542	5.987	6.543	7.473	4.745	
Leather group 1	5.723	6.075	6.520	7.076	8.007	5.278	
Leather group 2	6.295	6.647	7.092	7.648	8.579	5.850	
Leather group 3	7.079	7.432	7.877	8.433	9.363	6.634	
Leather group 4	7.787	8.175	8.664	9.276	10.300	7.298	
Leather group 5	8.956	9.401	9.964	10.667	11.845	8.393	
C.O.M. leather	5.723	6.075	6.520	7.076	8.007	5.278	

Incl. 2 cushions in the same upholstery as front side.

Front side upholstery: Fabric only.

Fabric consumption front: 3,87 m, fabric consumption back: 3,79 m, leather consumption back: 8,04 m<sup>2</sup>.

Certifications

EN 15372:2007 (L2)

### Haiku Sofa 3 seater

### Designed by GamFratesi, 2012

Fully upholstered sofa with separate seat cushion. Inner frame of high pressure polyurethane foam, reinforced with a steel frame. Removable seat cushion in HR or CMHR-foam. Seat cushion has removable cover. The rear side of the sofa is available in fabric or leather. The front side is available in fabric only. Legs of powder coated steel. Three decorative back cushions included.

#### Modeldetails

88 cm

D 2,9 m³
△ 199 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 97 cm W: 238 cm H: 125 cm



#### Frame: Black.

	Front side: Fabric group 1	Front side: Fabric group 2	Front side: Fabric group 3	Front side: Fabric group 4	Front side: Fabric group 5	Front side: C.O.M. fabric	
Fabric group 1	6.435	6.945	7.593	8.404	9.749	5.793	
Fabric group 2	6.735	7.244	7.893	8.704	10.049	6.092	
Fabric group 3	7.119	7.629	8.277	9.089	10.433	6.477	
Fabric group 4	7.590	8.100	8.748	9.559	10.904	6.948	
Fabric group 5	8.347	8.857	9.505	10.316	11.661	7.705	
C.O.M. fabric	6.435	6.945	7.593	8.404	9.749	5.793	
Leather group 1	7.168	7.678	8.327	9.138	10.483	6.526	
Leather group 2	7.964	8.474	9.123	9.934	11.279	7.322	
Leather group 3	8.708	9.218	9.866	10.677	12.022	8.066	
Leather group 4	9.579	10.140	10.853	11.745	13.224	8.872	
Leather group 5	11.016	11.661	12.481	13.507	15.208	10.203	
C.O.M. leather	7.168	7.678	8.327	9.138	10.483	6.526	

Incl. 3 cushions in the same upholstery as front side.

Front side upholstery: Fabric only.

Fabric consumption front: 5,69 m, fabric consumption back: 4,42 m, leather consumption back: 10,5 m<sup>2</sup>.

Certifications

EN 15372:2007 (L2)

# Konami Sofa 2 seater

Designed by Damian Williamson, 2019

Modeldetails

D 3,1 m<sup>3</sup>
 △ 95 kg

Fully upholstered sofa. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs and cold cured foam. Cushions are fixed to the body of the sofa. Available in a limited selection of fabrics only. All covers are non-removable. Stainless steel base.

70 cm	41 55 cm
98 cm	188 cm

Packaging dimensions:

#### Legs: Black or brushed stainless steel.

Fabric group 1	5.195	
Fabric group 2	5.666	
Fabric group 3	5.892	
Fabric group 4	6.570	
Fabric group 5	7.884	
C.O.M. fabric	5.195	

Fabric consumption: 7,5 m

Only available in selected fabrics.

### Konami Sofa 3 seater

Designed by Damian Williamson, 2019

Fully upholstered sofa. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs and cold cured foam.

#### Modeldetails

ł

🗇 3,1 m<sup>3</sup> Packaging dimensions: 🛆 214 kg L: 287 cm W: 112 cm H: 96 cm



Cushions are fixed to the body of the sofa. Available in a limited selection of fabrics only. All covers are non-removable. Stainless steel base.

20 CM	
98 cm	277 cm

#### Legs: Black or brushed stainless steel.

Fabric group 1	6.774	
Fabric group 2	7.370	
Fabric group 3	7.657	
Fabric group 4	8.515	
Fabric group 5	10.219	
C.O.M. fabric	6.774	

Fabric consumption: 9,5 m

Only available in selected fabrics.

# Konami Sofa $2\frac{1}{2}$ seater

Designed by Damian Williamson, 2019

Modeldetails

☐ 3,1 m³ △ 194 kg Packaging dimensions: L: 287 cm W: 112 cm H: 96 cm



Fully upholstered sofa. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs and cold cured foam. Cushions are fixed to the body of the sofa. Available in a limited selection of fabrics only. All covers are non-removable. Stainless steel base.

	70 cm		
98 cm		235 cm	

#### Legs: Black or brushed stainless steel.

Fabric group 1	5.771	
Fabric group 2	6.303	
Fabric group 3	6.560	
Fabric group 4	7.329	
Fabric group 5	8.794	
C.O.M. fabric	5.771	

Fabric consumption: 8,5 m

Only available in selected fabrics.

### Konami Accessories Pillow cushion

Designed by Damian Williamson, 2019

Decorative cushion for Konami Sofa. Down filling. Removable cover in fabric.

Modeldetails

🗗 🛆 kg

Packaging dimensions:

Fabric group 1	403	
Fabric group 2	437	
Fabric group 2 Fabric group 3 Fabric group 4	454	
Fabric group 4	503	
Fabric group 5	604	
C.O.M. fabric	403	

Fabric consumption: 0,55 m

### Mogensen Ottoman

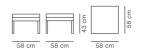
### Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1963

Fully upholstered ottoman with piping in all stitches. Available in leather or fabric. Fixed legs of solid wood, built into the hardwood internal frame. Seat is supported with jute and rubber band webbing. Separate seat cushion with removable cover. Leather cushions are filled with a foam and down mix in separate chambers. Fabric cushions has foam core with down wrap.

Modeldetails	
🗇 0,2 m³	Packaging d

🛆 11 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 60 cm W: 60 cm H: 55 cm



	Oak soap	Oak oiled	Oak light oil	Oak black lacquered	Walnut oiled
Leather group 1	2.030	2.030	2.030	2.030	2.030
Leather group 2	2.098	2.098	2.098	2.098	2.098
Leather group 3	2.310	2.310	2.310	2.310	2.310
Leather group 4	2.540	2.540	2.540	2.540	2.540
Leather group 5	2.922	2.922	2.922	2.922	2.922
Selected fabrics	2.030	2.030	2.030	2.030	2.030

Fabric consumption: 2,5 m. Leather consumption: 3,13 m<sup>2</sup>

#### Extra charge for

Oak lacquered, walnut lacquered or stained legs:

# Mogensen 2208 sofa

2 seater

### Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1963

Fully upholstered sofa with piping in all stitches. Available in leather or fabric. Fixed legs of solid wood, built into the hardwood internal frame. Seat is supported with jute and rubber band webbing. Separate seat and back cushions with removable covers. Leather cushions are filled with a foam and down mix in separate chambers. Fabric cushions has foam core with down wrap.

Modeldetails
--------------

∅ 0,97 m<sup>3</sup>
 △ 48 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 134 cm W: 86 cm H: 86 cm



B2 cm 128 cm

	Oak soap	Oak oiled	Oak light oil	Oak black lacquered	Walnut oiled
Leather group 1	8.331	8.331	8.331	8.331	8.331
Leather group 2	8.710	8.710	8.710	8.710	8.710
Leather group 3	9.578	9.578	9.578	9.578	9.578
Leather group 4	10.535	10.535	10.535	10.535	10.535
Leather group 5	12.116	12.116	12.116	12.116	12.116
Selected fabrics	8.331	8.331	8.331	8.331	8.331

Fabric consumption: 7,65 m. Leather consumption: 12,77 m<sup>2</sup>

#### Extra charge for

Oak lacquered, walnut lacquered or stained legs:

# Mogensen 2209 Sofa

3 seater

### Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1963

Fully upholstered sofa with piping in all stitches. Available in leather or fabric. Fixed legs of solid wood, built into the hardwood internal frame. Seat is supported with jute and rubber band webbing. Separate seat and back cushions with removable covers. Leather cushions are filled with a foam and down mix in separate chambers. Fabric cushions has foam core with down wrap.

10.691

I,4 m³
△ 59 kg

10.691

Packaging dimensions: L: 192 cm W: 86 cm H: 86 cm

186 cm



Oak soap Oak oiled Oak light oil Oak black Walnut oiled lacquered Leather group 1 10.691 10.691 10.691 10.691 10.691 Leather group 2 11.203 11.203 11.203 11.203 11.203 12.300 Leather group 3 12.300 12.300 12.300 12.300 Leather group 4 13.530 13.530 13.530 13.530 13.530 Leather group 5 15.560 15.560 15.560 15.560 15.560

10.691

Fabric consumption: 10 m. Leather consumption: 16,26 m<sup>2</sup>

10.691

#### Extra charge for

Selected fabrics

Oak lacquered, walnut lacquered or stained legs:

+206

10.691

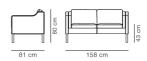
### Mogensen 2212 sofa 2 seater

### Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1962

Fully upholstered sofa with piping in all stitches. Available in leather or fabric. Fixed legs of solid wood, built into the hardwood internal frame. Seat is supported with jute and rubber band webbing. Separate seat, back and arm cushions with removable covers. Leather cushions are filled with a foam and down mix in separate chambers. Fabric cushions has foam core with down wrap.

Modeldetails
--------------

Packaging dimensions: L: 162 cm W: 86 cm H: 86 cm



	Oak soap	Oak oiled	Oak light oil	Oak black lacquered	Walnut oiled
Leather group 1	10.216	10.216	10.216	10.216	10.216
Leather group 2	10.772	10.772	10.772	10.772	10.772
Leather group 3	11.753	11.753	11.753	11.753	11.753
Leather group 4	12.928	12.928	12.928	12.928	12.928
Leather group 5	14.867	14.867	14.867	14.867	14.867
Selected fabrics	10.216	10.216	10.216	10.216	10.216

Fabric consumption: 11,5 m. Leather consumption: 17,42 m<sup>2</sup>

#### Extra charge for

Oak lacquered, walnut lacquered or stained legs:

### Mogensen 2213 sofa 3 seater

Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1962

Fully upholstered sofa with piping in all stitches. Available in leather or fabric. Fixed legs of solid wood, built into the hardwood internal frame. Seat is supported with jute and rubber band webbing. Separate seat, back and arm cushions with removable covers. Leather cushions are filled with a foam and down mix in separate chambers. Fabric cushions has foam core with down wrap.

☐ 1,66 m³ △ 90 kg

N

Packaging dimensions: L: 225 cm W: 86 cm H: 86 cm



	Oak soap	Oak oiled	Oak light oil	Oak black lacquered	Walnut oiled
Leather group 1	13.057	13.057	13.057	13.057	13.057
Leather group 2	13.806	13.806	13.806	13.806	13.806
Leather group 3	15.029	15.029	15.029	15.029	15.029
Leather group 4	16.532	16.532	16.532	16.532	16.532
Leather group 5	19.012	19.012	19.012	19.012	19.012
Selected fabrics	13.057	13.057	13.057	13.057	13.057

Fabric consumption: 12,5 m. Leather consumption: 20,9 m<sup>2</sup>

#### Extra charge for

Oak lacquered, walnut lacquered or stained legs:

### Mogensen Coupé Sofa 2 seater



ooutor

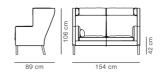
### Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1971

Fully upholstered sofa with piping in all stitches. Available in leather or fabric. Fixed legs of solid wood, built into the hardwood internal frame. Seat is supported with jute and rubber band webbing. Separate seat, back and arm cushions with removable covers. Leather cushions are filled with a foam and down mix in separate chambers. Fabric cushions has foam core with down wrap.

### Modeldetails



Packaging dimensions: L: 170 cm W: 93 cm H: 113 cm



	Oak soap	Oak oiled	Oak light oil	Oak black lacquered	Walnut oiled
Leather group 1	14.630	14.630	14.630	14.630	14.630
Leather group 2	14.950	14.950	14.950	14.950	14.950
Leather group 3	16.843	16.843	16.843	16.843	16.843
Leather group 4	18.527	18.527	18.527	18.527	18.527
Leather group 5	21.306	21.306	21.306	21.306	21.306
Selected fabrics	14.630	14.630	14.630	14.630	14.630

Fabric consumption: 14,1 m. Leather consumption: 26,13 m<sup>2</sup>

Incl. 1 cushion.

#### Extra charge for

Oak lacquered, walnut lacquered or stained legs:

### Mogensen 2333 sofa 3 seater

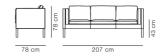
Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1971

Fully upholstered sofa, available in leather or fabric. Fixed legs of solid wood, built into the hardwood internal frame. Seat is supported with polyamide webbing. Separate seat, back and arm cushions with removable covers. Cushions has foam core with down wrap. Leather sofas has piping in all stitches and fabric sofas are made with double stitch. Designed by Børge Mogensen's son Peter Mogensen.

#### Modeldetails

I,53 m³
A 78 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 207 cm W: 86 cm H: 86 cm



	Oak light oil	Oak black
		lacquered
Fabric group 1	6.637	6.637
Fabric group 2	6.971	6.971
Fabric group 3	7.578	7.578
Fabric group 4	8.031	8.031
Fabric group 5	9.638	9.638
C.O.M. fabric	6.637	6.637
Leather group 1	10.393	10.393
Leather group 2	11.728	11.728
Leather group 3	13.115	13.115
Leather group 4	14.427	14.427
Leather group 5	16.591	16.591
C.O.M. leather	10.393	10.393

Fabric consumption: 11 m. Leather consumption: 20,9 m<sup>2</sup>

The sofa is delivered without piping, when upholstered in fabric.

### Extra charge for

Fabric or leather piping for furniture with fabric: Oak lacquered, oak soap, oak oiled or stained legs: +655 +353

# Mogensen 2335 sofa



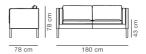
21/2 seater

Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1975

Fully upholstered sofa, available in leather or fabric. Fixed legs of solid wood, built into the hardwood internal frame. Seat is supported with polyamide webbing. Separate seat, back and arm cushions with removable covers. Cushions has foam core with down wrap. Leather sofas has piping in all stitches, fabric sofas are made with double stitch. Designed by Borge Mogensen's son Peter Mogensen.

#### Modeldetails

🗇 1,41 m³ 🛆 73 kg Packaging dimensions: L: 186 cm W: 87 cm H: 87 cm



	Oak light oil	Oak black lacquered
Fabric group 1	6.118	6.118
Fabric group 2	6.428	6.428
Fabric group 3	7.058	7.058
Fabric group 4	7.491	7.491
Fabric group 5	8.989	8.989
C.O.M. fabric	6.118	6.118
Leather group 1	9.152	9.152
Leather group 2	10.487	10.487
Leather group 3	11.952	11.952
Leather group 4	13.147	13.147
Leather group 5	15.119	15.119
C.O.M. leather	9.152	9.152

Fabric consumption: 10,5 m. Leather consumption: 20,07 m<sup>2</sup> Design: Peter Mogensen / Børge Mogensen Studio The sofa is delivered without piping, when upholstered in fabric.

#### Extra charge for

Fabric or leather piping for furniture with fabric: Oak lacquered, oak soap, oak oiled or stained legs: +553 +353

### No. 1 Sofa 2 seater

#### Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1955

Fully upholstered sofa with seperate seat and back cushions. interchangeable legs of solid wood mounted with metal threads. Inner frame of solid wood and plywood. Interchangeable cushions of solid CMHR or HR foam covered in fabric and mounted with buttons. Covers are non-removable. Back cushions are reversible with fabric on both sides.

#### Modeldetails

86 cm

☐ 0,9 m³ △ 83 kg Packaging dimensions: L: 92 cm W: 148 cm H: 66 cm

143 cr

12 cm



	Oak soap	Oak light oil	Oak black lacquered
Fabric group 1	3.661	3.661	3.661
Fabric group 2	4.177	4.177	4.177
Fabric group 3	4.965	4.965	4.965
Fabric group 4	5.948	5.948	5.948
Fabric group 5	8.565	8.565	8.565
C.O.M. fabric	3.661	3.661	3.661

Fabric consumption: 6,3 m

#### Extra charge for

Oak lacquered: Oak oiled: +103 +37

## No. 1 Sofa 3 seater

#### Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1955

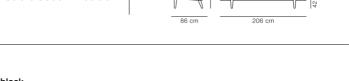
Fully upholstered sofa with seperate seat and back cushions. interchangeable legs of solid wood mounted with metal threads. Inner frame of solid wood and plywood. Interchangeable cushions of solid CMHR or HR foam covered in fabric and mounted with buttons. Covers are non-removable. Back cushions are reversible with fabric on both sides.

#### Modeldetails

I,2 m³
A 88 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 91,5 cm W: 211 cm H: 63 cm





	Oak soap	Oak light oil	Oak black lacquered	
Fabric group 1	4.475	4.475	4.475	
Fabric group 2	5.244	5.244	5.244	
Fabric group 3	6.381	6.381	6.381	
Fabric group 4	7.802	7.802	7.802	
Fabric group 5	11.235	11.235	11.235	
C.O.M. fabric	4.475	4.475	4.475	

Fabric consumption: 8,3 m

#### Extra charge for

Oak lacquered: Oak oiled: +103 +37

## Savannah Sofa

2 seater

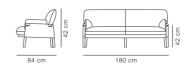
Designed by Monica Förster, 2015



Lounge sofa with upholstered cushions. External frame of solid wood mounted with non-removable saddle leather. Fixed back and seat cushions of cold cured foam upholstered in fabric. Cover is non-removable.

☐ 1,5 m³ △ 70 kg Packaging dimensions:

L: 185 cm W: 97 cm H: 81 cm



#### Frame: Leather black, cognac, or natural.

	Oak light oil	Black lacquered
Fabric group 1	4.824	4.824
Fabric group 2	5.173	5.173
Fabric group 3	5.340	5.340
Fabric group 4	5.842	5.842
Fabric group 5	7.011	7.011
C.O.M. fabric	4.824	4.824

Fabric consumption: 6,1 m

## Spine Lounge Sofa

2 seater

Designed by Space Copenhagen, 2011

Modeldetails

I,14 m³
A 65 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 87 cm W: 168 cm H: 78 cm



Legs of solid wood. Wooden seat shell of moulded plywood. The seat cushion has CMHR or HR foam core with down/granulate wrap. Available in fabric or leather, with piping in all stitches. Cushions are kept in place with Velcro fixtures and are removable for cleaning.

		41 cm
81 cm	160 cm	

	Oak lacquered	Ash black
		lacquered
Fabric group 1	5.157	4.685
Fabric group 2	5.436	4.965
Fabric group 3	5.880	5.408
Fabric group 4	6.620	6.148
Fabric group 5	7.070	6.606
C.O.M. fabric	5.157	4.685
Leather group 0	5.173	4.830
Leather group 1	5.562	5.193
Leather group 2	6.355	5.883
Leather group 3	6.991	6.519
Leather group 4	7.690	7.171
Leather group 5	8.843	8.246
C.O.M. leather	5.562	5.193

Fabric consumption: 4,8 m. Leather consumption: 9,6 m<sup>2</sup> QuickClick glides with felt upon request (R1730).

Certifications

FSC® certified EN 15372:2007 (L2)

## The spoke-back sofa

2 seater

#### Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1945

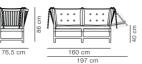
Frame in solid wood. Seat supported by jute webbing. Interchangeable seat and back cushions in solid CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather and finished with buttons. Chaise longue angle adjusted and supported with leather straps. Available in fabric or leather. When covered in fabric the seat cushion is reversible. Leather seat cushion has hessian backing.

#### Modeldetails

I,18 m³
A 35 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 164 cm W: 79 cm H: 91 cm





	Oak soap	Oak black lacquered	Oak white paint
Fabric group 1	7.856	7.482	8.172
Fabric group 2	8.007	7.626	8.322
Fabric group 3	8.185	7.795	8.500
Fabric group 4	8.372	7.973	8.687
Fabric group 5	10.046	9.568	10.361
C.O.M. fabric	7.856	7.482	8.172
Leather group 1	10.491	9.992	10.806
Leather group 2	11.666	11.111	11.982
Leather group 3	13.369	12.733	13.685
Leather group 4	14.706	14.006	15.053
Leather group 5	16.912	16.107	17.311
C.O.M. leather	10.491	9.992	10.806

#### Extra charge for

Oak lacquered or oak oil:

+206

## The Spoke-back Sofa Accesories

Fabric cushions for 1789

Designed by Børge Mogensen

Packaging dimensions:

ඩ් ඨ 0 kg

With buttonsFabric group 12.026Fabric group 22.169Fabric group 32.339Fabric group 42.516Fabric group 53.019C.O.M. fabric2.026

Fabric consumption: 4,5 m

## The Spoke-back Sofa Accesories Leather cushions for 1789

Designed by Børge Mogensen

 Packaging dimensions:

	With buttons
Leather group 1	4.400
Leather group 2	5.428
Leather group 3	6.961
Leather group 4	7.657
Leather group 5	8.805
C.O.M. leather	4.400

Leather consumption: 10 m<sup>2</sup>



## The Spoke-back Sofa Accesories Leather straps

Designed by Børge Mogensen

🗗 🛆 kg

Packaging dimensions:

## Tables

## Ana Extension Table

#### Designed by Arde, 2018

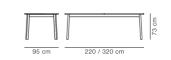


Legs of solid wood. Table top of laminated chipboard with solid wood edges, and topped with Fenix nano laminate. Integrated butterfly extension mechanism automatically hides the extension leaves under the table top when not in use. Knockdown, delivered unassembled.

#### Modeldetails

 Image: 0,3 m³
 Packaging dimensions:

 Image: 0,3 m³
 L: 228 cm
 W: 103 cm
 H: 14 cm



Nano laminate Nano laminate Nano laminate Nanolaminate white edge / almond edge / almond edge / black edge / frame oak soap frame oak soap frame smoked frame smoked oak oil-stained oak oil-stained
3.115 3.115 3.271 3.271

Certifications

EN 15372:2016 (L1)



## **BM71 Library Table** Gate leg table

Modeldetails

□ 1,03 m<sup>3</sup>
 □ 1,03 m<sup>3</sup>
 □ Packaging dimensions:
 △ 0 kg
 L: 136 cm
 W: 98 cm
 H: 77 cm

Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1958

Gate-leg table with solid wood frame and veneered oak top in solid frame sections.



	72 cm	
126 / 189 / 252 cm	93 cm	93 cm

Oak lacquered 5.306

Oak oiled 5.306

Tabletop length: 126 cm. Extended: 189 or 252 cm.

## BM84 Mogensen Table 180x90 cm

#### Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1958

Rectangular table with frame and table top in solid wood. Leg mounted with a visible brass screw. Knock-down, delivered unassembled.

#### Modeldetails

☐ 0,18 m³ △ 43 kg Packaging dimensions: L: 185 cm W: 93 cm H: 10 cm

# 90 cm 180 cm

#### Extra charge for

Oak lacquered: Oak oiled: +206 +37

## **BM84 Accessories** Additional leaf for 6284

Designed by Børge Mogensen Black lacquered MDF. Modeldetails

☐ 0,14 m³ △ 6,2 kg Packaging dimensions: L: 47 cm W: 96 cm H: 16 cm

Black lacquered (each) 308



# **BM86 Mogensen Shaker Table** 195x97.5 cm

Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1964

Rectangular table with frame and table top in solid wood. Leg mounted with a visible brass screw. Knock-down, delivered unassembled.

#### Modeldetails

□ 0,2 m<sup>3</sup>
 □ Packaging
 △ 62 kg
 L: 203 cm

Packaging dimensions: L: 203 cm W: 104 cm H: 10 cm



Smoked oak, oiled	Oak light oil	Oak soap
5.574	4.847	4.847

# **BM86 Mogensen Shaker Table** 245x97.5 cm

Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1964

Rectangular table with frame and table top in solid wood. Leg mounted with a visible brass screw. Knock-down, delivered unassembled.

#### Modeldetails

□ 0,26 m<sup>3</sup>
 □ Packaging dimensions:
 □ 72 kg
 L: 265 cm
 W: 100 cm
 H: 10 cm

97.5 cm 245 cm

Smoked oak, oiled	Oak light oil	Oak soap
6.698	5.824	5.824

brass screw. Kr

## BM86 Accessories Additional leaf for 6286 / 6386

Designed by Børge Mogensen Black lacquered MDF. Modeldetails

∅ 0,14 m³ 7,25 kg Packaging dimensions: L: 47 cm W: 104 cm H: 16 cm

Black lacquered (each)

## **C18 Mogensen Shaker Table** 180x90 cm

#### Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1947

Rectangular table with frame and table top in solid wood. Leg mounted with a visible brass screw. Knock-down, delivered unassembled.

#### Modeldetails

☐ 0,18 m³ △ 40 kg Packaging dimensions: L: 185 cm W: 93 cm H: 10 cm



			73 cm
90 cm	180	) cm	

Oak soap	Oak light oil	Smoked oak, oiled
3.243	3.243	3.731

#### Extra charge for

Oak lacquered: Oak oiled: +206 +37



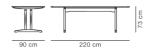
## C18 Mogensen Shaker Table 220x90 cm

#### Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1947

Rectangular table with frame and table top in solid wood. Leg mounted with a visible brass screw. Knock-down, delivered unassembled.

#### Modeldetails

☐ 0,22 m<sup>3</sup> △ 55 kg Packaging dimensions: L: 230 cm W: 100 cm H: 10 cm



#### Extra charge for

Oak lacquered: Oak oiled: +206 +37

## **C18 Accesories** Additional leaf for C18

Designed by Børge Mogensen Black lacquered MDF. Modeldetails

☑ 0,14 m³ △ 7 kg Packaging dimensions: L: 47 cm W: 96 cm H: 16 cm

Black lacquered (each) 308

## **Islets table** Ø120 cm

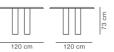
Designed by Maria Bruun, 2020

Legs and table top of solid hardwood. Legs mounted to table top with metal thread. Knock-down, delivered unassembled. Assembled without the use of screws and tools.

#### Modeldetails

D 0,26 m³
 △ 0 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 135/84 cm W: 135/36 cm H: 8/36 cm



Oak light oil 6.640



## MESA table 160x90 cm

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2013

Frame in powder coated aluminum. Table top in MDF with linoleum, with black painted egdes.

#### Modeldetails

D 0,29 m³
 Packaging dimensions:
 △ 0 kg
 L: 176 cm
 W: 103 cm
 H: 16 cm

ſ					73 cm
_	90 cm	_	_	160 cm	

#### Frame: Black.

	Linoleum black	
Height 73 cm	1.876	

Oak veneer lacquered by quotation. Special sizes and heights by quotation.



## MESA table 180x90 cm

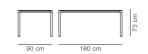
Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2013

Frame in powder coated aluminum. Table top in MDF with linoleum, with black painted egdes.

#### Modeldetails

∅ 0,31 m³ Pao
 △ 45 kg L: 1

Packaging dimensions: L: 196 cm W: 103 cm H: 16 cm



#### Frame: Black.

	Linoleum black	
Height 73 cm	1.898	

Oak veneer lacquered by quotation. Special sizes and heights by quotation.



## MESA table 200x100 cm

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2013

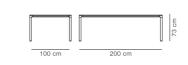
Frame in powder coated aluminum. Table top in MDF with linoleum, with black painted egdes.

#### Modeldetails

 □
 0,36 m³
 Packaging dimensions:

 □
 64 kg
 L: 216 cm
 W: 113 cm
 H: 16 cm





#### Frame: Black.

	Linoleum black	
Height 73 cm	2.367	

Oak veneer lacquered by quotation. Special sizes and heights by quotation.

Certifications

EN 15372:2008 (L2)



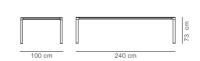
Π

## MESA table 240x100 cm

Designed by Welling / Ludvik

#### Modeldetails





#### Frame: Black.

	Linoleum black	
Height 73 cm	3.106	

Oak veneer lacquered by quotation. Special sizes by quotation.



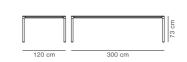
# MESA table 300x120 cm

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2013

Frame in powder coated aluminum. Table top in MDF with linoleum, with black painted egdes.

#### Modeldetails

□ 0,91 m<sup>3</sup>
 □ 137 kg
 □ L: 316 cm
 W: 133 cm
 H: 16 cm



#### Frame: Black.

	Linoleum black	
Height 73 cm	3.751	

Oak veneer lacquered by quotation. Special sizes by quotation.

### Model Mesa 0400 Cable

## Mesa Accessories Cable outlet

Designed by

ඩ් ඨ 0 kg Packaging dimensions:

Pack

	80 x 276 mm
Aluminium	60
Aluminium black anodized	60

Extra charge for

To be mounted at Fredericia:

+46



#### Designed by Fredericia, 2021

Column table in lounge, dining or bar height. Frame in steel and aluminum, polished or powder coated. Table top in stone, solid wood or laminate. Not suitable for outdoor use.

6 🛆 0 kg

Packaging dimensions:



	45 / 73 cm
70 cm	60 cm

#### Frame: Polished aluminium or black. Lounge or dining height.

	White Carrara	Black laminate	Oak light oil	Smoked oak, oiled	
Height 45 / 73 cm	833	459	746	802	
On request: Other laminate colors and sizes, Other stone types and sizes, Other sizes of wood, min. 10 Net weight (45 / 73 cm): Stone 29,0 / 29,5 kg., Lamir	min. 10 pcs. ) pcs.	/ood 12,5 / 13,0 kg.			
Extra charge for					
Extra charge for Oak soap or oak oil:			+:	37	
-	top:		+5 +20		

#### Certifications

### Pato Table Ø62 cm

Designed by Fredericia, 2021

Column table in lounge, dining or bar height. Frame in steel and aluminum, polished or powder coated. Table top in stone, solid wood or laminate. Not suitable for outdoor use.





#### Frame: Polished aluminium or black. Lounge, dining or bar height.

	White Carrara	Black laminate	Oak light oil	Smoked oak, oiled	
Height 45 / 73 / 105 cm	873	461	679	735	

On request: Other laminate colors and sizes, min. 50 pcs. Other stone types and sizes, min. 10 pcs. Other sizes of wood, min. 10 pcs.

Net weight (45 / 73 / 105 cm): Stone 22,5 / 23,0 / 23,5 kg., Laminate 10,5 / 11,0 / 11,5 kg., Wood 11,0 / 11,5 / 12,0 kg.

#### Extra charge for

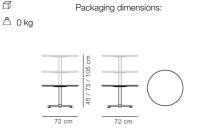
Oak soap or oak oil:	+37
Epoxy coating of stone table top:	+206
UV varnish on wood table top:	+206

#### Certifications

### Pato Table Ø72 cm

Designed by Fredericia, 2021

Column table in lounge, dining or bar height. Frame in steel and aluminum, polished or powder coated. Table top in stone, solid wood or laminate. Not suitable for outdoor use.



Modeldetails ß

<

#### Frame: Polished aluminium or black. Lounge, dining or bar height.

	White Carrara	Black laminate	Oak light oil	Smoked oak, oiled	
Height 45 / 73 / 105 cm	989	490	753	809	
On request: Other laminate colors and size Other stone types and sizes, r Other sizes of wood, min. 10	nin. 10 pcs.				

Net weight (45 / 73 / 105 cm): Stone 28,0 / 28,5 / 29,5 kg., Laminate 12,0 / 12,5 / 13,5 kg., Wood 12,5 / 13,0 / 14,0 kg.

#### Extra charge for

Oak soap or oak oil:	+37
Epoxy coating of stone table top:	+206
UV varnish on wood table top:	+206

#### Certifications

## Pato Table Ø90 cm

#### Designed by Fredericia, 2021

Column table in lounge, dining or bar height. Frame in steel and aluminum, polished or powder coated. Table top in stone, solid wood or laminate. Not suitable for outdoor use.

🗗 🛆 kg

Packaging dimensions:

90 cm 90 cm

#### Frame: Polished aluminium or black. Lounge or dining height.

	White Carrara	Black laminate	Oak light oil	Smoked oak, oiled	
Height 45 / 73 cm	1.224	542	915	970	
On request: Other laminate colors and size Other stone types and sizes, r Other sizes of wood, min. 10 p Net weight (45 / 73 cm): Stone 41,0 / 41,5 kg., Lamina	nin. 10 pcs. ocs.	/ood 16.0 / 16.5 ka.			
Extra charge for					
Oak soap or oak oil: Epoxy coating of stone table to UV varnish on wood table top:			+\$ +2( +2(		
Certifications					

Model	
6438	

## Post Table 225x100 cm

#### Designed by Cecilie Manz

Legs and table top in solid wood. Knock-down, delivered unassembled.

#### Modeldetails

D 0,41 m³
 Packaging dimensions:
 △ 80 kg
 L: 108/234 cm
 W: 79/108 cm
 H: 15/11 cm



#### Extra charge for

Oak lacquered:

+206

#### Certifications

FSC® certified

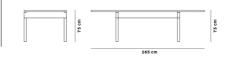
## Post Table 265x100 cm

#### Designed by Cecilie Manz

Legs and table top in solid wood. Knock-down, delivered unassembled.

#### Modeldetails

D 0,45 m³
 Packaging dimensions:
 △ 91 kg
 L: 108/269 cm
 W: 79/108 cm
 H: 15/11 cm



		Smoked oak, oiled	Oak light oil	Oak soap
4.488 4.488 5.385		5.385	4.488	4.488

#### Extra charge for

Oak lacquered:

+206

#### Certifications

FSC® certified EN 15372:2016 (L2)

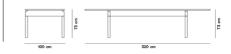
## Post Table 320x100 cm

#### Designed by Cecilie Manz

Legs and table top in solid wood. Knock-down, delivered unassembled.

#### Modeldetails

□ 0,52 m³ Packaging dimensions:
 △ 106 kg L: 108/329 cm W: 79/108 cm H: 15/11 cm



Oak soap	Oak light oil	Smoked oak, oiled	
5.508	5.508	6.610	

#### Extra charge for

Oak lacquered:

+206

#### Certifications

FSC® certified

## Taro table 220x93.5 cm

#### Designed by Jasper Morrison, 2016

Rectangular table with legs and table top in solid wood.

#### Modeldetails

<sup>1</sup> 0,33 m<sup>3</sup> Packaging dimensions:
 <sup>△</sup> 57 kg L: 228 cm W: 102 cm H: 11 cm



Extra charge for	
Oak lacquered:	+206
Oak oiled:	+37

#### Certifications

EN 15372:2008 (L3)

## **Taro table** Ø90 cm

#### Designed by Jasper Morrison

Small circular table for three chairs, with legs and table top in solid wood. Three-legged construction.

#### Modeldetails

 Packaging dimensions:

90 cm



#### Extra charge for

Oak lacquered: Oak oiled: +206 +37

## **Taro table** Ø120 cm

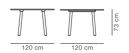
Designed by Jasper Morrison, 2016

Small table with legs and table top in solid wood.

#### Modeldetails

∅ 0,38 m³
 △ 51 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 135 cm W: 135 cm H: 5,5 cm



Oak soap	Oak light oil	Smoked oak, oiled	
2.610	2.610	3.002	

#### Extra charge for

Oak lacquered: Oak oiled: +206 +37

# Coffee & Side Tables



## BM67 Coffee Table Coffee table

#### Designed by Børge Mogensen

Coffee table. Frame in solid wood, with fittings in solid brass or powder coated steel. Table top in solid oak or veneered walnut with solid wood edges.

#### Modeldetails

☐ 0,1 m³ △ 18,1 kg Packaging dimensions: L: 143 cm W: 58 cm H: 12 cm



#### Brackets: Black or brass.

#### Extra charge for

Oak oiled: Oak lacquered, oak black lacquered or smoked oak, oiled: +37 +206

## **Corona Table**

Designed by Poul M. Volther, 1964

Coffee table with tabletop in 10 mm tempered glass. Spring steel base in brushed chrome finish.





Packaging dimensions:

L: 96 cm W: 76 cm H: 50 cm

Modeldetails 🗇 0,4 m³

🛆 28 kg

#### Frame: Brushed chrome.

Table top: Glass	
2.288	

# EJ66 Coffee Table 60x60 cm

Designed by Foersom & Hiort-Lorenzen, 1999

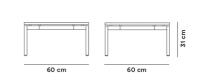
Modeldetails

 □
 0,25 m³
 Packaging dimensions:

 △
 20 kg
 L: 67 cm
 W: 61 cm
 H: 50 cm



Coffee table. Table top in solid marble. Base in brushed stainless steel or powder coated. Mounted with plastic glides. Knock down, delivered unassembled.





## EJ66 Coffee Table 35x100 cm

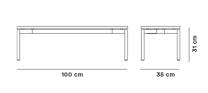
Designed by Foersom & Hiort-Lorenzen, 1999

Modeldetails

□ 0,45 m<sup>3</sup>
 □ 20 kg
 □ 21 05 cm
 □ W: 61 cm
 □ H: 67 cm



Coffee table. Table top in solid marble. Base in brushed stainless steel or powder coated. Mounted with plastic glides. Knock down, delivered unassembled.



White Carrara	Black Marquina	Grey Pietra
1.712	1.712	1.712

## EJ66 Coffee Table 80x80 cm

Designed by Foersom & Hiort-Lorenzen, 1999

Coffee table. Table top in solid marble. Base in brushed stainless steel or powder coated. Mounted with plastic glides. Knock down, delivered unassembled.

□ 0,4 m<sup>3</sup>
 □ Packaging dimensions:
 □ 60 kg
 L: 95 cm
 W: 85 cm
 H: 52 cm



80 cm 80 cm

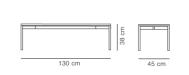
## **EJ66 Coffee Table** 45x130 cm

Designed by Foersom & Hiort-Lorenzen, 1999

Coffee table. Table top in solid marble. Base in brushed stainless steel or powder coated. Mounted with plastic glides. Knock down, delivered unassembled.

Modeldetails
--------------

□ 0,3 m³
 □ Packaging dimensions:
 △ 60 kg
 L: 142 cm
 W: 48 cm
 H: 42 cm



White Carrara Bl	ack Marquina	Grey Pietra
2.097	2.097	2.097

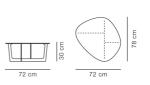


## Insula Coffee Table 72x76 cm

Designed by Ernst & Jensen, 2009

Coffee table in solid aluminum finished with textured powder coating. Mounted with plastic glides. Knock down, delivered unassembled.





Packaging dimensions:

L: 86 cm W: 77 cm H: 6 cm

Modeldetails

🛆 12 kg

Frame: Black aluminium.

#### Certifications

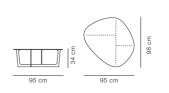
EN 15372:2008 (L2)

## **Insula Coffee Table** 95x98 cm

Designed by Ernst & Jensen, 2009

Coffee table in solid aluminum finished with textured powder coating. Mounted with plastic glides. Knock down, delivered unassembled.





Packaging dimensions:

L: 110 cm W: 95 cm H: 6 cm

Modeldetails

🛆 19 kg

#### Frame: Black aluminium.

1.262

#### Certifications

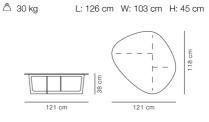
EN 15372:2008 (L2)

## Insula Coffee Table 118x121 cm

Designed by Ernst & Jensen, 2009

Coffee table in solid aluminum finished with textured powder coating. Mounted with plastic glides. Knock down, delivered unassembled.





Packaging dimensions:

Modeldetails

#### Frame: Black aluminium.

#### Certifications

EN 15372:2008 (L2)



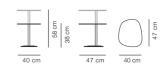
### **Insula Picolo Table** Side table

Designed by Ernst & Jensen, 2014

Side table in two heights. Tabletop in aluminum, base in steel. Finished with textured powder coating. Mounted with plastic glides. Please specify table height.

#### Modeldetails

D 0,2 m³
 Packaging dimensions:
 △ 11 kg
 L: 47 cm
 W: 46 cm
 H: 76 cm



Frame: Black aluminium.

Height: 38 cm or 58 cm.

Table top: Aluminium black



## Islets Side Table 40x40 cm

Designed by Maria Bruun, 2020

Side table with legs and table top of solid hardwood. Legs mounted to table top with metal thread. Knock-down, delivered assembled.



∅ 0,05 m³ △ 0 kg Packaging dimensions: L: 55/55 cm W: 55/21 cm H: 8/21 cm



Oak light oil 1.413





## Islets Coffee Table 110x110 cm

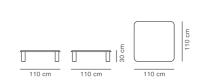
Designed by Maria Bruun, 2020

Coffee table with legs and table top of solid hardwood. Legs mounted to table top with metal thread. Delivered assembled.

r 1

Modeldetails

D 0,15 m³
 Packaging dimensions:
 △ 0 kg
 L: 125/35 cm
 W: 125/25 cm
 H: 8/25 cm



Oak light oil 2.705



## Pal Side Table Ø37.5 cm

#### Designed by Keiji Takeuchi, 2020

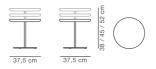
Table top in solid wood, base in stainless steel or powder coated steel. Table top is attached to base with metal thread. Delivered disassembled.

#### Modeldetails

🗇 0,07 m<sup>3</sup> 🛆 8,6 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 41/32 cm W: 41/32 cm H: 6/41/48/55 cm





#### Available in three heights: 38, 45 or 52 cm.

	Oak light oil	Black lacquered	Walnut oil
Black	430	430	519
Stainless steel, brushed	562	562	661

#### Extra charge for

Oak lacquered or walnut lacquered:

+103

#### Certifications

Oak is FSC® Certified

## Pal Side Table

Ø44 cm

Designed by Keiji Takeuchi, 2020

Table top in solid wood, base in stainless steel or powder coated steel. Table top is attached to base with metal thread. Delivered disassembled.

#### Modeldetails

 Ø
 0,07 m³
 Par

 Å
 9,25 kg
 L: 4

Packaging dimensions: L: 48/32 cm W: 48/32 cm H: 6/41/48/55 cm



44 cm 44 cm

#### Available in three heights: 38, 45 or 52 cm.

	Oak light oil	Black lacquered	Walnut oil
Black	454	454	552
Stainless steel, brushed	587	587	695

#### Extra charge for

Oak lacquered or walnut lacquered:

+103

Certifications

Oak is FSC® Certified

## Piloti Stone Coffee Table 120x39 cm

Designed by Hugo Passos, 2019

Table top of marble. Legs of powder coated steel, mounted to table top with metal joints. The table is delivered assembled and can not be disassembled. Available in height 35 cm only.

Ĩ

D 0,29 m<sup>3</sup>
 △ 68 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 128,5 cm W: 43,5 cm H: 47,5 cm

		35 cm	
120 cm	 39	cm	

	Grey Piet (Grey Kendz	ra :o)		
Flint	1.89	97		

## **Piloti Stone Coffee Table** 75x75 cm

Designed by Hugo Passos, 2019

Table top of marble. Legs of powder coated steel, mounted to table top with metal joints. The table is delivered assembled and can not be disassembled. Available in height 35 cm only.

Modeldetails
--------------

 □
 0,32 m³
 Packaging dimensions:

 △
 82 kg
 L: 43,5 cm
 W: 83 cm
 H: 84 cm



75 cm 75 cm

	Grey Pietra (Grey Kendzo)			
Flint	1.897			

## **Piloti Stone Coffee Table** 75x39 cm

Designed by Hugo Passos, 2019

Table top of marble. Legs of powder coated steel, mounted to table top with metal joints. The table is delivered assembled and can not be disassembled. Available in height 35 cm only.

D 0,26 m³
 △ 53 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 43,5 cm W: 129 cm H: 47 cm



	Grey Pietra (Grey Kendzo)	
Flint	1.415	

# **Piloti Wood Coffee Table** 39x31 cm

Designed by Hugo Passos, 2016

Legs and table top in solid hardwood. Legs mounted to table top with metal thread. Knock-down, delivered unassembled. Assembled without the use of screws and tools. Available in two heights, please specify 35 cm or 41 cm.

Modeldetails

🗇 0,02 m³ 🛆 3,3 kg Packaging dimensions: L: 47 cm W: 38 cm H: 10 cm

35/41 cm

31 cm

39 cm



	Oak light oil	Oak black lacquered	Smoked oak, oiled
	306	306	352
Height: 35 or 41 cm.			
Extra charge for			

Oak lacquered:	+103
Oak soap or oak oiled:	+37

#### Certifications

# **Piloti Wood Coffee Table** 46.5x39 cm

Designed by Hugo Passos, 2016

Legs and table top in solid hardwood. Legs mounted to table top with metal thread. Knock-down, delivered unassembled. Assembled without the use of screws and tools. Available in two heights, please specify 35 cm or 41 cm.

Modeldetails

∅ 0,03 m³△ 4,7 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 56 cm W: 46 cm H: 10 cm

5/41 cm

39 cm

46,5 cm



	Oak light oil	Oak black lacquered	Smoked oak, oiled
	429	429	494
Height: 35 or 41 cm.			
Extra charge for			

Oak lacquered:	+103
Oak soap or oak oiled:	+37

#### Certifications

## Piloti Wood Coffee Table 120x39 cm

#### Designed by Hugo Passos, 2016

Modeldetails

∅ 0,06 m³△ 9,5 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 128 cm W: 46 cm H: 10 cm



Legs and table top in solid hardwood. Legs mounted to table top with metal thread. Knock-down, delivered unassembled. Assembled without the use of screws and tools. Available in two heights, please specify 35 cm or 41 cm.

		35 / 41 cm
120 cm	39 cm	

Oak lacquered:	+103
Oak soap or oak oiled:	+37

#### Certifications

## **Piloti Wood Coffee Table** 75x75 cm

Designed by Hugo Passos, 2016

Legs and table top in solid hardwood. Legs mounted to table top with metal thread. Knock-down, delivered unassembled. Assembled without the use of screws and tools. Available in two heights, please specify 35 cm or 41 cm.

#### Modeldetails

∅ 0,06 m³
△ 11,7 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 82 cm W: 81 cm H: 10 cm



					Î	35 / 41 cm
_	75 cm	_	_	75 cm	_	

	Oak light oil	Oak black lacquered	Smoked oak, oiled		
	767	767	882		
Height: 35 or 41 cm.					
Extra charge for					
Oak lacquered: Oak soap or oak oiled:			+103 +37		

#### Certifications

# **Piloti Wood Coffee Table** 63x63 cm

Designed by Hugo Passos, 2016

Legs and table top in solid hardwood. Legs mounted to table top with metal thread. Knock-down, delivered unassembled. Assembled without the use of screws and tools. Available in two heights, please specify 35 cm or 41 cm.

Modeldetails
--------------

☐ 0,05 m³ △ 8,5 kg

63 cm

Packaging dimensions: L: 70 cm W: 69 cm H: 10 cm

35 / 41 cm

63 cm



	Oak light oil	Oak black lacquered	Smoked oak, oiled
	691	691	794
Height: 35 or 41 cm.			

Extra charge for		
Oak lacquered: Oak soap or oak oiled:	+103 +37	

#### Certifications

## Pon Side Table Ø35 cm

#### Designed by Jasper Morrison, 2016

Side table in solid wood. Table top, column and base are joined with steel rods. The table can be disassembled for maintenance. Delivered assembled.

#### Modeldetails

🗇 0,06 m³ △ 5,5 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 38,5 cm W: 38,5 cm H: 39,5 cm



#### Extra charge for

Oak lacquered or oak oiled:

## Pon Side Table Ø40 cm

Designed by Jasper Morrison, 2016

Side table in solid wood. Table top, column and base are joined with steel rods. The table can be disassembled for maintenance. Delivered assembled.

#### Modeldetails

D 0,11 m³
 △ 6 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 43,5 cm W: 43,5 cm H: 44,5 cm



#### Extra charge for

Oak lacquered or oak oiled:

## Pon Side Table Ø45 cm

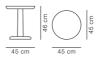
Designed by Jasper Morrison, 2016

Side table in solid wood. Table top, column and base are joined with steel rods. The table can be disassembled for maintenance. Delivered assembled.

#### Modeldetails

∅ 0,12 m<sup>3</sup>
 △ 7,5 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 49 cm W: 49 cm H: 50 cm



#### Extra charge for

Oak lacquered or oak oiled:

## Pon Coffee Table Ø90 cm

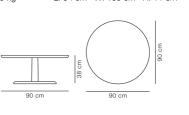
Designed by Jasper Morrison, 2016

Modeldetails

□ 0,11 m<sup>3</sup> Packaging dimensions:
 □ 29 kg L: 94 cm W: 105 cm H: 11 cm



Coffee table in solid wood. Table top, column and base are joined with steel rod. The table can be disassembled for maintenance. Delivered assembled.



Oak soap	Oak light oil	Smoked oak, oiled	Black lacquered
1.780	1.780	2.054	2.054

#### Extra charge for

Oak lacquered or oak oiled:

### Tableau Table Ø100 cm

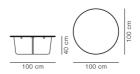
Designed by Space Copenhagen, 2018



Fixed position coffee table made from Portuguese limestone. Table top of limestone, reinforced underside with metal web. Base of intersecting limestone plates. The table must be assembled on site by professionals.



Packaging dimensions: L: 108 cm W: 26 cm H: 108 cm



Dark Atlantico Limestone

3.048

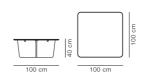
## **Tableau Table** 100x100 cm

Designed by Space Copenhagen, 2018



🗇 1,55 m<sup>3</sup> 🛆 128 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 108 cm W: 26 cm H: 108 cm



Fixed position coffee table made from Portuguese limestone. Table top of limestone, reinforced underside with metal web. Base of intersecting limestone plates. The table must be assembled on site by professionals.

Dark Atlantico Limestone

3.048

## **Tableau Table** 140x140 cm

Designed by Space Copenhagen, 2018



Fixed position coffee table made from Portuguese limestone. Table top of limestone, reinforced underside with metal web. Base of intersecting limestone plates. The table must be assembled on site by professionals.

Modeldetails	
🗇 1,55 m³	Packaging dimensions:
🛆 209 kg	L: 148,5 cm W: 26 cm H: 148,5 cm
140 cm	це 69 140 ст

Dark Atlantico Limestone

4.742

# Complements

## Fellow Lamp Incl. Light bulb G9 LED

Designed by Space Copenhagen, 2020

Base in solid limestone, detail fittings in solid brass. Shade in powder coated steel can turn a maximum of 150 degrees to each side from middle position. Black fabric 255 cm power cord with on/off switch and type C European power plug. Switch located 60 cm from the base. Light source G9 LED light bulb, 220-240 VAC, maximum 4.8W. Bulb included. IP-value: IP50. The lamp is delivered with felt glides glued on.

Modeldetails

D 0,07 m³
 △ 9 kg

Packaging dimensions:



Dark Atlantico Limestone / white powder coated steel

711

Only for sale in Europe.

Recommended Retail Prices - Ex. VAT - EUR - January 2022 - Version 22.00

## Meadow Lamp Excl. Light bulb E27

Designed by Space Copenhagen, 2020

Base in solid limestone, detail fittings in solid brass. Shade in mouth blown opal glass, white frosted. Black fabric 280 cm power cord with on/off switch and type C European power plug. Switch located 70 cm from the base. Light source socket is standard E27 and suitable for max. 112 mm light bulbs, voltage 220-240. LED bulbs recommended for lower energy consumption. IP-value: IP50. Bulb is not included. The lamp is delivered with felt glides glued on.

Modeldetails

🛆 5,5 kg

Packaging dimensions:



Dark Atlantico Limestone / white opal glass

470

Only for sale in Europe.

## Gallery stool

Designed by Hans Sandgren Jakobsen, 1998

Stool made from a single mould of plywood and fixed with metal joints.



		42,5 cr
36 cm	52 cm	52 cm

Packaging dimensions:

L: 41 cm W: 56 cm H: 54 cm

Modeldetails

🛆 6,1 kg

#### Certifications FSC® certified

## Hydro Vase H: 20 cm

Designed by Sofie Østerby, 2020

Casted solid brass with black oxidised surface treatment. Waterproof. The brass surface acquires patina with use and outer surface should be kept dry to avoid blotches.

Modeldetails

D 0,01 m³
 △ 3 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 31 cm W: 31 cm H: 29 cm



Brass, black oxidized

482

## Hydro Vase H: 30 cm

Designed by Sofie Østerby, 2020

Casted solid brass with black oxidised surface treatment. Waterproof. The brass surface acquires patina with use and outer surface should be kept dry to avoid blotches.

#### Modeldetails

∅ 0,03 m<sup>3</sup>
 △ 5,4 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 31 cm W: 31 cm H: 39 cm



Brass, black oxidized

723

Model	
8215	

# Locus Bowl Decorative bowl

Designed by Sofie Østerby, 2020

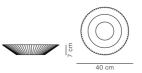


Solid travertine with drilled grooves outer finish. The travertine is natural and without resin fillings, which allows any natural spots or irregular openings in the surface to show. For decoration only. The bowl should be kept away from any acidic products, liquids and foods.



∅ 0,02 m<sup>3</sup>
 △ 9,8 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 48,5 cm W: 48,5 cm H: 15,3 cm



Travertine 964

Made from raw travertine. Not suitable for food such as fruits.

## Model 8298

# Leather Box

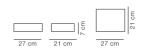
Designed by August Sandgren, 2020

Organiser box made from a batch of excess upholstery leather from the Fredericia upholstery workshop.

#### Modeldetails

∅ 0,014 m³△ 1,4 kg

Packaging dimensions: L: 30 cm W: 24 cm H: 20 cm



250

Limited Edition.

## Model 6500

## Magazine Table Side Table

Designed by Jens Risom, 1949

Three-legged side table. Base and table top in plywood.



Packaging dimensions: L: 61 cm W: 44 cm H: 52 cm



Oak lacquered	Oak black lacquered
451	430

Certifications FSC® certified



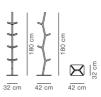
## Nara coat stand

Designed by Shin Azumi, 2009

Coat stand made from solid wood, designed to utilise scrap wood from table production. Base of powder coated steel.



Packaging dimensions: L: 34 cm W: 43 cm H: 186 cm



Oak lacquered with white base	Black ash with black base
722	722

### Model 1756

## **Sequoia Pouf** Ø40 cm

Designed by Space Copenhagen, 2020



Modeldetails

☐ 0,1 m³ △ 8 kg Packaging dimensions: L: 45 cm W: 45 cm H: 47 cm



711	
711	
711	
1.085	
	711 711 711

 $\label{eq:Fabric consumption: 1,1 m. Leather consumption: 1,7 m^2 \\ Other upholstery by quotation (min. 20 pcs.).$ 



## Silhouette Mirror Ø100 cm

Designed by OEO Studio, 2020

Frame in solid wood. 4 mm mirror glass. Back of black lacquered MDF. Wall suspension fittings of birch plywood included. Screws and rawlplugs for mounting not included. Caution: as solid wood reacts to damp or dry air, the mirror should not be placed in extreme indoor climate conditions.

1.073

Modeldetails

🗇 0,08 m<sup>3</sup> 🛆 20 kg

3,5 cm

Packaging dimensions:



Oak light oil Walnut oil 965



# Silhouette Mirror

70x70 cm

Designed by OEO Studio, 2020

Frame in solid wood. 4 mm mirror glass. Back of black lacquered MDF. Wall suspension fittings of birch plywood included. Screws and rawlplugs for mounting not included. Caution: as solid wood reacts to damp or dry air, the mirror should not be placed in extreme indoor climate conditions.

Modeldetails

☑ 0,04 m³ △ 11 kg

3.5 cm 70 cm

Packaging dimensions:

 Oak light oil
 Walnut oil

 857
 952



### Silhouette Mirror 70x180 cm

Designed by OEO Studio, 2020

Frame in solid wood. 4 mm mirror glass. Back of black lacquered MDF. Wall suspension fittings of birch plywood included. Screws and rawlplugs for mounting not included. Caution: as solid wood reacts to damp or dry air, the mirror should not be placed in extreme indoor climate conditions.

Modeldetails

D 0,09 m³
 △ 28 kg



Packaging dimensions:

Oak light oilWalnut oil1.2911.435

# Project Furniture

## Model 4330

# Pato Bench

3 seater

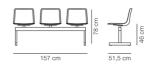
Designed by Welling / Ludvik

Bench with mounted Pato shells. Available with our without upholstery.

#### Modeldetails

☐ 1 m³ △ 33 kg Packaging dimensions: L: 172 cm W: 56 cm H: 88 cm





Non-stocked item / project sales only. Contact customer service. Also available with upholstery.

Price per piece		
Black frame 1-5 pcs. Black frame 6-10 pcs. Black frame 11-20 pcs.	+1.451 +1.292 +1.155	

#### Certifications

EN 16139:2013 (L2)

### Model 4340

# Pato Bench

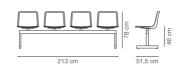
4 seater

Designed by Welling / Ludvik

Bench with mounted Pato shells. Available with our without upholstery.

#### Modeldetails

□ 1,1 m<sup>3</sup> Packaging dimensions:
 △ 46 kg L: 220 cm W: 56 cm H: 88 cm



Non-stocked item / project sales only. Contact customer service. Also available with upholstery.

#### Price per piece

Black frame 1-5 pcs.	+1.677	
Black frame 6-10 pcs.	+1.518	
Black frame 11-20 pcs.	+1.368	
Diack frame 11-20 pcs.	+1.300	

#### Certifications

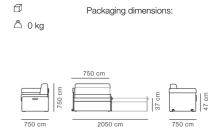
EN 16139:2013 (L2)



# **Stay** Sofa-bed

Designed by AART

Modeldetails



Please ask Customer Care for more information. Minimum order quantity: 20 pcs.



# System 2100 Frame Frame for 1 unit

Designed by Friis & Moltke Design, 2013

#### Modeldetails

ß 🛆 0 kg

Packaging dimensions:



#### Frame: Black.

For mounting on legs	
360	

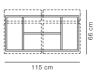


# **System 2100 Frame** Frame for 2 units

Designed by Friis & Moltke Design, 2013



Ø 🛆 0 kg Packaging dimensions:



#### Frame: Black.

For mounting on legs	
494	

Wall-mounted frame on request.



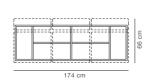
# System 2100 Frame Frame for 3 units

Designed by Friis & Moltke Design, 2013



ß 🛆 0 kg

Packaging dimensions:



#### Frame: Black.

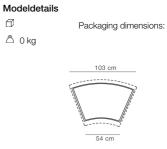
For mounting on legs	
564	

Wall-mounted frame on request.



# System 2100 Frame Frame for curved units

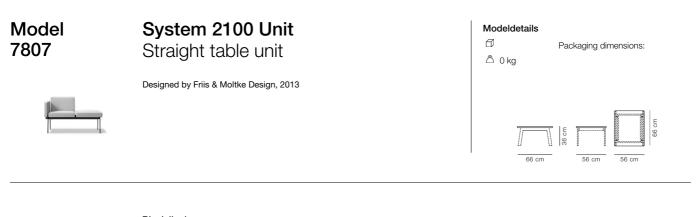
Designed by Friis & Moltke Design, 2013



ß

#### Frame: Black.

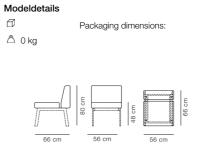
For mounting on legs	
471	



Black linoleum 347

# System 2100 Unit Straight seat and back



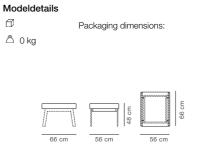


Fabric group 1	645	
Fabric group 2	731	
Fabric group 3	772	
Fabric group 4	896	
Fabric group 2 Fabric group 3 Fabric group 4 Fabric group 5 C.O.M. fabric	1.075	
C.O.M. fabric	645	



# System 2100 Unit Straight platform seat



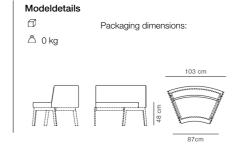


Fabric group 1	456	
Fabric group 1 Fabric group 2 Fabric group 3	507	
Fabric group 3	532	
Fabric group 4 Fabric group 5 C.O.M. fabric	606	
Fabric group 5	727	
C.O.M. fabric	456	



# System 2100 Unit Concave curved seat with back

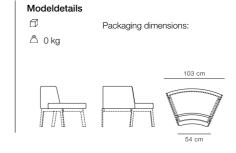




Fabric group 1	1.195	
Fabric group 2 Fabric group 3	1.332	
Fabric group 3	1.398	
Fabric group 4	1.595	
Fabric group 4 Fabric group 5 C.O.M. fabric	1.914	
C.O.M. fabric	1.195	

# System 2100 Unit Convex curved seat and back



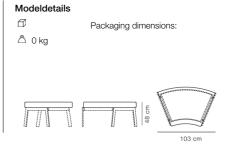


Fabric group 1	1.159	
Fabric group 2 Fabric group 3 Fabric group 4	1.281	
Fabric group 3	1.341	
Fabric group 4	1.518	
Fabric group 5	1.821	
C.O.M. fabric	1.159	



# System 2100 Unit Curved platform seat





Fabric group 1	845
Fabric group 2	920
Fabric group 1 Fabric group 2 Fabric group 3	955
Fabric group 4	1.062
Fabric group 5 C.O.M. fabric	1.275
C.O.M. fabric	845

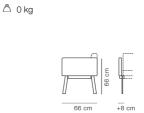


# System 2100 Legs

End leg with upholstered armrest.

Designed by Friis & Moltke Design, 2013





Packaging dimensions:

Modeldetails

#### Legs: Black.

Fabric group 1	481	
Fabric group 2	523	
Fabric group 3	544	
Fabric group 4 Fabric group 5	606	
Fabric group 5	705	
C.O.M. fabric	481	

#### Extra charge for

Floor mounting:

+88

Model 7884	System 2100 Legs Open end leg	Modeldetails	Packaging dimensions:
	Designed by Friis & Moltke Design, 2013		66 cm
Legs: Black.	111		
Extra charge for			

Floor mounting:

+88

Model 7886	<b>System 2100 Legs</b> Frame coupling leg	Modeldetails
	Designed by Friis & Moltke Design, 2013	66 cm +3 cm
Legs: Black.	111	
Extra charge for		

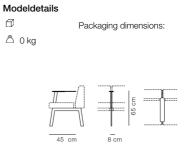
Floor mounting:

+88



# System 2100 Acessories Armrest (between frames)

Designed by Friis & Moltke Design, 2013



45 cm

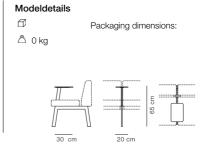
Black 223

Recommended Retail Prices - Ex. VAT - EUR - January 2022 - Version 22.00



# **System 2100 Acessories** Writing pad (between frames)

Designed by Friis & Moltke Design, 2013



Black linoleum 301

Recommended Retail Prices - Ex. VAT - EUR - January 2022 - Version 22.00



# System 2100 Acessoires Spacer for opposite backs

Designed by Friis & Moltke Design, 2013

🗗 🛆 kg

Packaging dimensions:



Spacer 23

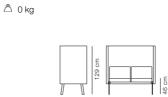
# System 2100 Acoustic Sofa 2 Seater

Model 7862

C.

#### Designed by Friis & Moltke Design, 2013





75 cm

Packaging dimensions:

129 cm

Modeldetails ß

Fabric group 1 Fabric group 2 Fabric group 3 Fabric group 4 Fabric group 5 C.O.M. fabric	4.431	
Fabric group 2	4.959	
Fabric group 3	5.213	
Fabric group 4	5.974	
Fabric group 5	7.169	
C.O.M. fabric	4.431	

# System 2100 Acoustic Sofa 3 seater

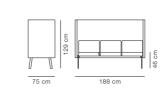


Designed by Friis & Moltke Design, 2013





ß



Fabric group 1	5.864	
Fabric group 2	6.520	
Fabric group 3	6.836	
Fabric group 4	7.782	
Fabric group 5 C.O.M. fabric	9.338	
C.O.M. fabric	5.864	

# Material Samples All prices are excl. VAT and shipping costs

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRICE EUR
Sample kits		
Sample Box, full collection	275 x 315 x 110 mm	429
Sample Organizer, small	260 x 315 x 70 mm	221
Leather sets		
Leather card	A4 fold-out	22
Saddle leather, set of 3 pcs	70 x 150 mm	15
Leather Hanger, Gr. 0+1	A5	67
Leather Hangler, Gr. 2	A5	67
Leather Hanger, Gr. 3+4	A5	98
Leather, single samples		
A5, Leather Gr. 0-2	A5	6
A5, Leather Gr. 3-4	A5	9
75x55mm, Leather Gr. 0-2	75x55mm	4
75x55mm Leather Gr. 3-4	75x55mm	4
Saddle leather	75x55mm	4
Sheepskin	75x55mm	4
Fabric sets		
Anta fabric set, 4 colours	A5	52
Carlotto fabric set, 4 colours	A5	52
Fabric, single samples		
Texture sample, standard fabrics*	75x55mm	3
Canvas & Linen webbing	75x55mm	2
Wood	75x55mm	7
Metal	75x55mm	6
Laminates / linoleum	75x55mm	4
Stone		
Graphic reference sample	75x55mm	4
Pato Colours		
Pato Colour reference	75x55mm	4
Pato Polypropylene	60x100mm	5
Product selections		
Calmo selection hanger	A5	103
EJ315 & Corona selection hanger	A5	103
Ditzel lounge selection hanger	A5	103

\*Available in one colour only

For other material & surface samples, please contact Customer Care & Quality at customerservice@fredericia.com

Fredericia Furniture A/S Treldevej 183 7000 Fredericia

www.fredericia.com info@fredericia.com +45 7592 3344



fredericia.com